

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS

**COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL
FINANCIAL REPORT**

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS

**COMPREHENSIVE
ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT**

FISCAL YEAR ENDED

SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS

COUNTY JUDGE	DAN A. GATTIS
COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT I	LISA BIRKMAN
COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT II	CYNTHIA LONG
COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT III	VALERIE COVEY
COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT IV	VACANT
COUNTY AUDITOR	DAVID U. FLORES
TAX ASSESSOR-COLLECTOR	DEBORAH HUNT
COUNTY CLERK	NANCY RISTER
COUNTY ATTORNEY	DOYLE "DEE" HOBBS
COUNTY TREASURER	JERRI L. JONES
DISTRICT CLERK	LISA DAVID
DISTRICT ATTORNEY	JANA DUTY
SHERIFF	JAMES WILSON

OFFICIAL ISSUING REPORT

**DAVID U. FLORES
COUNTY AUDITOR**

CONTENTS

Page

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Letter of Transmittal	i
Officials	vii
Organizational Chart	viii
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	ix

FINANCIAL SECTION

Independent Auditor's Report	1
Management's Discussion and Analysis	4

Basic Financial Statements

Government-wide Financial Statements

Statement of Net Position	17
Statement of Activities	18

Fund Financial Statements

Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	19
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position	20
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	21
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	22
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – General Fund	23
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Special Road and Bridge Fund	24
Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds	25
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary Funds	26
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	27
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – All Fiduciary Funds	28
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – All Fiduciary Funds	29

Notes to Financial Statements	30
-------------------------------------	----

Required Supplementary Information

Texas County District Retirement System Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios	65
Texas County District Retirement System Schedule of Employer Contributions	66

C O N T E N T S – Continued

	Page
FINANCIAL SECTION – Continued	
Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules	
General Fund	
Schedule of Revenues – Budget and Actual.....	67
Schedule of Expenditures – Budget and Actual	68
Debt Service Fund	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual.....	70
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	
Combining Balance Sheet.....	75
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	81
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Alternate Dispute Resolution	87
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Avery Ranch Road District.....	88
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Conservation Foundation.....	89
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – County Attorney Hot Check	90
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – County Sheriff Drug Enforcement	91
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – County Radio Communications System (RCS).....	92
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Court Reporter	93
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Courthouse Security	94
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – District Attorney Asset Forfeitures	95
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Election Chapter 19	96
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Election HAVA	97
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Election Services Contract	98
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Guardianship.....	99
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Justice Court Technology	100

C O N T E N T S – Continued

Page

FINANCIAL SECTION – Continued

Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules – Continued

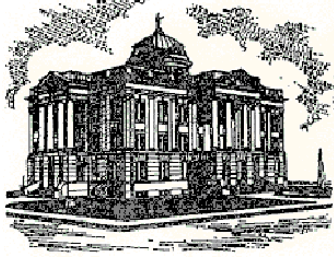
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Justice of the Peace Security	101
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Law Library	102
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Probate Court	103
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Records Archive	104
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Records Management and Preservation	105
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Records Management	106
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Regional Animal Shelter (WCRAS).....	107
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Specialty Court.....	108
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – JJAEP Tier II	109
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Tobacco	110
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Teen Court Program	111
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Truancy Program	112
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – WC Historical Commission	113
 Internal Service Funds	
Combining Statement of Net Position	115
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	116
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	117
 Fiduciary Funds	
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – All Agency Funds	119

C O N T E N T S – Continued

	Table	Page
 STATISTICAL INFORMATION (UNAUDITED)		
Net Position by Component	1	123
Changes in Net Position.....	2	124
Fund Balances – Governmental Funds.....	3	125
Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	4	126
Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property	5	127
 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rate	 6	 128
Principal Property Taxpayers	7	130
Property Tax Levies and Collections.....	8	131
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	9	132
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding.....	10	133
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	11	134
Legal Debt Margin Information.....	12	135
Demographic and Economic Statistics.....	13	136
Principal Employers	14	137
County Government Employees by Function.....	15	138
Operating Indicators by Function/Program	16	140
Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program	17	141
Williamson County, Texas Map		142
Miscellaneous Information		143
Government Office Information		147
 FEDERAL AND STATE AWARD PROGRAMS		
Independent Auditor’s Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based On an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards		155
Independent Auditor’s Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and On Internal Control Over Compliance Required By OMB Circular A-133 and Uniform Grant Management Standards		157
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs		160
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards.....		162
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards		165

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



AUDITOR'S OFFICE
Williamson County Courthouse
710 Main Street, Suite 301
Georgetown, Texas 78626
Phone: 512/943-1500
Fax: 512/943-1567

February 28, 2017

The Honorable District Judges
Betsy Lambeth, 425th Judicial District
Donna King, 26th Judicial District
Stacey Mathews, 277th Judicial District
Rick J. Kennon, 368th Judicial District
Ryan D. Larson, 395th Judicial District

The Honorable Commissioner's Court, Williamson County, Texas
Dan A. Gattis, County Judge
Terry Cook, County Commissioner, Precinct I
Cynthia Long, County Commissioner, Precinct II
Valerie Covey, County Commissioner, Precinct III
Larry Madsen, County Commissioner, Precinct IV

The Citizens of Williamson County

Ladies, Gentlemen and Citizens:

State law requires that all general-purpose local governments publish within six months of the close of each fiscal year a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by a firm of licensed certified public accountants. Pursuant to that requirement, we hereby issue the comprehensive annual financial report of Williamson County for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2016.

The County Auditor has oversight of all financial records of the county. It is the County Auditor's responsibility to prescribe the systems and procedures for handling the finances of the county, certifying available funds for county budget, and examining, auditing and approving all disbursements from county funds prior to their submission to the Commissioners court for approval. In addition, the County Auditor serves as the Chief Financial Officer for federal and state financial award programs, Juvenile Service Department and Adult Probation Department.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of Williamson County. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of Williamson County has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the government's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of Williamson County's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. The County Auditor's Office audits the following: all fee collecting offices; contracts; purchasing; payroll which is prepared by the departments; and all invoices/payments requested and approved by county departments. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, Williamson County's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As financial management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

Williamson County's financial statements have been audited by Weaver and Tidwell, L.L.P., a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial

statements of Williamson County for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2016, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unqualified opinion that Williamson County's financial statements for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2016 are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of Williamson County was part of a broader, federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal and state grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal and state awards. These reports are available in the last section of this report.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. Williamson County's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

Profile of the Government

Williamson County, organized in 1848, is located in the central part of the state, which is considered to be the top growth area in the state, and one of the top growth areas in the country. Williamson County currently occupies a land area of 1,135 square miles and serves an estimated population of 508,514.

Williamson County is a political subdivision of the State of Texas. Williamson County is empowered to levy a property tax on both real and personal properties located within its boundaries. This levy provides 80% of the revenue for the General Fund and 85% of the revenue for the Debt Service Fund. It has no legislative powers and restrictive judicial and administrative powers. The governing body of the County is the Commissioner's Court of five members. The County Judge is the chairperson of the court and the Commissioner from each of the precincts are also members. The Court has only such powers as are conferred upon it by the Constitution and the Statutes or by necessary implication therefrom. None has the authority to act on their own but must act only as a whole.

Williamson County provides essential things that make our communities livable: roads and bridges, public improvements, juvenile detention and education, law enforcement and corrections, a court system to protect our legal rights, secure storage of our important public records and protection against threats to public health, to include providing health care to the indigent. Williamson County beyond the Texas Constitutional requirements also provides parks and emergency medical services that add to the quality of life for local residents.

In accordance with Local Government Code Chapter, 111, when a county has reached a population of more than 125,000 the Commissioner's Court may appoint a Budget Officer. The Budget Officer is responsible for preparing a county budget for the fiscal year. In preparing or monitoring the budget, the budget officer may require the county auditor or any other district, county, or precinct officer of the county to provide any information necessary for the budget officer to properly prepare or monitor the budget. The budgets must be carefully itemized to make possible a comparison of the proposed expenditures with the expenditures of the preceding year. The budget must show as definitely as possible or with reasonable accuracy the purpose of each expenditure and the amount of money to be spent.

By statute, the County Auditor is solely responsible for projecting the revenues for the county. Once these processes are complete, the Budget Officer files a copy of the proposed budget with the County Clerk. The Commissioner's Court holds a public hearing on the proposed budget. Any taxpayer of the County may attend and may participate in the hearing.

At the conclusion of the public hearing, the Commissioner's Court takes action on the proposed budget. The Commissioner's Court may make any changes in the proposed budget that it considers warranted by law and required in the best interest of the taxpayers.

The Commissioner's Court may levy taxes only in accordance with the budget. After final approval of the budget, the County Auditor shall file the budget with the County Clerk and may spend county funds only in strict compliance with the budget, except in an emergency.

The Commissioner's Court may authorize an emergency expenditure as an amendment to the original budget only in a case of grave public necessity to meet an unusual and unforeseen condition that could not have been included in the original budget through the use of reasonably diligent thought and attention. If the Court amends the original budget to meet an emergency, the Court files a copy of its order amending the budget with the County Clerk. The clerk attaches the copy to the original budget.

The Commissioner's Court, by order, may amend the budget to transfer an amount budgeted for one item to another budgeted item within the same fund without authorizing an emergency expenditure.

State Law requires counties to adopt a budget before they adopt a tax rate. The Commissioner's Court may levy taxes only in accordance with the budget. Chapter 26 of the Property Tax Code requires taxing units to comply with truth-in-taxation laws in setting their tax rates. This law has two purposes:

- to make the taxpayers more knowledgeable about tax rate proposals;
- and, in certain cases, to allow taxpayers to roll back or limit a tax increase.

Factors Affecting Financial Condition

The information presented in the financial statements is perhaps best understood when it is considered from the broader perspective of the specific environment within which Williamson County operates.

Local Economy. Williamson County continues to be one of the fastest growing counties in the state. Since 2010, the county's population has grown by 20 percent. It is the 12th most populous county in Texas. Williamson County's growth has been fueled by its location on the I-35 corridor and close access to Austin, Texas. The county's economic base has developed to be home to many major industries, including high tech, manufacturing, healthcare and higher education. The regional economy continues to expand. The county has a diverse workforce. This attracts new businesses to locate to the area. Job creation has caused many of the cities in the county to be some of the fastest growing cities in the country. New housing, building permits and new roads also demonstrate the growth. The diversity in the economy makes the county less vulnerable to economic downturns. The unemployment rate has been lower than the national average. The county unemployment rate slightly increased from 3.4% in September 2015 to 3.6% in September of this year; the rate was significantly lower than the national rate for September, which decreased from 4.9% in 2015 to 4.8% this year.

Williamson County has benefited from the population growth. The county has experienced major job growth and proliferation of business and residential development. Business incentives, a low tax rate and affordable housing are major factors that have contributed to the job growth. The latest population forecasts project Williamson County population could grow to more than 1 million people by 2040.

With the job and population growth in the county, several areas of the county have become key commercial and residential developments. UPS will build a 225,000 square foot package-distribution and warehouse facility in Round Rock. It is expected to employ at least 314 employees. ProPortion Foods LLC is moving to Round Rock. It is a food-based company that will be moving its offices, food processing and storage facility. It is projected the company will employ up to 400 employees. Also, AirCo Mechanical, a commercial and a residential heating, ventilation, and air conditioning service provider, relocated to Round Rock. The move will bring at least 365 new jobs. Voltabox will move to Cedar Park. The manufacturer of high-tech lithium ion battery systems plans to build a 22,000 square-foot facility. Noren Products will relocate its headquarters to Taylor. It is expected to bring 40 new jobs to the city. The company broke ground on a 30,000 square foot building. Several new shopping centers

throughout the county have been completed or are in the development stages. HEB opened a 121,000 square foot store near I-130 at Star Ranch. This store is the first large grocery store in the Hutto area. The Parke, is a 380,000 square-foot shopping center in Cedar Park. The Parke will be anchored by Whole Foods, Nordstrom Rack and Dick's Sporting Goods.

The Sheraton Hotel and Conference Center in Georgetown opened in July. The 222-room hotel has 30,000 square feet of meeting space. This is a part of the 32-acre development The Summit at Rivery Park, which will include retail and restaurant space as well as apartments and townhomes. Kalahari Resorts is planning to build in Round Rock. The resort will include a 975-room hotel, 150,000 square foot convention center, waterpark, restaurants and a spa. It is expected to create approximately 700 full-time and part-time jobs. These developments will have an economic impact on the county and attract visitors to the county.

High demand for housing continues throughout the county. Several new developments throughout the county are under construction or in the planning stages. Georgetown has several large developments. Saddlecreek broke ground in April. The first phase includes 427 single-family lots. Wolf Ranch Hillwood Georgetown has started phase 1 of a master planned community. New developments such as Cedar Grove, Whitestone Landing and Leander Crossing will be developed.

Health care facilities continue to expand throughout the county. St. David's Georgetown completed a \$7.7 million expansion of the intensive care unit. Also included was a new emergency entrance off the I-35 frontage. Baylor Scott and White broke ground to build a 100,000 square foot cancer center in Round Rock. The center will offer integrated and comprehensive care in one location. St. David's opened a new surgical hospital in Round Rock at La Frontera.

Area school districts are addressing the new growth. New campuses and renovations are under construction throughout the county. Austin Community College broke ground on its new San Gabriel campus in Leander. This is the 12th campus in the ACC district.

Williamson County is a part of the Austin-Round Rock metropolitan area. The metropolitan area continues to be a top performer in numerous national rankings. In 2016, the U.S. Census Bureau named the city of Georgetown the fastest growing city in the U.S. of at least 50,000. MoneyRate.com named the Austin-Round Rock MSA as the best city for young entrepreneurs. Williamson County was ranked as the third healthiest county in Texas, by the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation and the University of Wisconsin. Since 2010, the county has been listed as one of the healthiest counties in Texas. In 2016, the Austin-Round Rock metro area tied for second place in the Milken Institute's Best Cities Index. The Milken Institute ranks US metropolitan areas by how well they are creating and sustaining jobs and economic growth.

Long-term Financial Planning. Williamson County continues to address safety and mobility improvements necessary to adapt to the county's growth. Williamson County's 2006 bond election approved \$228 million for General Obligation Road Bond projects, these bonds spent approximately \$10.8M this fiscal year. In 2016, several current road projects under construction were IH-35 Northbound Frontage Road and Ramps (\$1.7M), County Road 258 Phase II (\$1.5M), and Tradesman Drive (\$1.1M).

In November 2013, Williamson County voters approved \$275 million in road construction and improvement bonds and \$40 million in bonds for parks. The \$275 million General Obligation Road Bond projects spent \$28.8 million this fiscal year. In FY16, the Road Bonds have started several new construction projects such as Hero Way West (\$5.0M), County Road 110 South Phase 1 (\$3.6M), Bill Pickett Trail (\$2.4M), Reagan Boulevard at IH-35 Bridge (\$1.8M), Kauffman Loop Phase I (\$1.5M), County Road 101 Phase 1 (\$1.5M), and SH 29 Bypass/Inner Loop (\$1.3M). Williamson County has joined with other entities to complete some of the road projects. City of Leander is in the process of constructing Hero Way from 183 to Lakeline Boulevard through an Interlocal Agreement with Williamson County to contribute fifty percent of construction not to exceed \$9,150,000. In FY16, Bill Pickett Trail construction was completed providing additional access to the Williamson County Expo Center from Chandler Road. The County has \$75M of authorized but unissued General Obligation Bonds for road improvements.

In FY16, the \$40 million General Obligation Park Bonds spent \$10 million. The Park Bonds major project of the fiscal year was the Williamson County Exposition Center with a total cost of \$12M of which \$9.2M expenditures occurred this fiscal year completed in September 2016. Park Bonds also spent \$255K on River Ranch County Park to start designing the first phase of construction for this park.

In May 2016, Williamson County issued \$59,645,000 of Certificates of Obligation to construct several buildings which include facilities for Sheriff Office Training Facility, Animal Shelter Expansion, Tower Upgrades, Georgetown Annex and North Campus Improvements. In fiscal year 2016, the Certificates of Obligation had a total of \$3.9 million in expenditures. The projects that make up the majority of the \$3.9M expenditures are North Campus (\$1.2M) and Granger Simulcast Tower Upgrade (\$1.7M).

Relevant Financial Policies.

Financial Policy. The Williamson County Commissioner's Court ensures financial stability within the County government by adopting proactive, responsible policies that allow the County to respond to growth and infrastructure needs while maintaining a high standard of County-provided services. The Financial Policy is intended as a guide for the members of Commissioner's Court in evaluating the impact of policies and funding decisions on future County services. The court will continue to act with speed in identifying early opportunities to reprioritize projects and investments and adjust strategies where necessary.

Debt Management Policy. This policy has been adopted to provide a conceptual framework for the issuance and management of debt. This policy recognizes the capital improvement needs of a growing County and the need to balance the taxpayer's ability to pay. The county will consider various factors before the issuance of debt and take a prudent approach.

Fund Balance Policy. The County has adopted a policy to maintain an appropriate level of fund balance. The level of the Unassigned Fund Balance for the General fund shall not be less than 35% of total General Fund budgeted expenditures.

County Investment Policy. The objectives of the County's investment policy are to match the suitability of investments to financial requirements; achieve safety of principal; maintain liquidity; diversify the portfolio by investment type, issuer and maturity sector; and to seek the highest possible yield within policy and cash flow constraints. The policy adheres to the statutory requirements of Local Government Code 116.112(a) and /or Title X, Chapter 2256, Section 2556.005 (f) and (g) of the Texas Government Code.

The conservative fiscal stewardship and county policies contributed to the affirmation of the county's bond rating of AAA by Standard & Poor's and Fitch Ratings throughout 2016. This rating enables the county to have lower interest rates when issuing bonds resulting in substantial savings to the taxpayers.

Special Recognition and Appreciation. Traditionally, the Auditor's Office recognizes an individual in this report who has significantly contributed to our efforts to improve and better the business of Williamson County. This year, we would like to recognize Connie Watson for her hard work and dedication to the County. As Public Affairs Manager for almost 13 years, Connie has assisted this office and the county with communications to the press and public. She has been a part of the team in telling the County's financial story and providing financial transparency. Her support to the County Auditor's office and various other departments around the County, along with her willingness to help day or night, make her an invaluable asset to Williamson County.

Awards and Acknowledgements

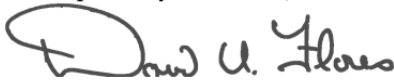
CAFR: The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Williamson County for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2015. This was the 24th consecutive year that the government has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must

satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility of another certificate. A copy of this report can be found on the County website at www.wilco.org.

PAFR: The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) has given an Award for Outstanding Achievement in Popular Annual Financial Reporting to Williamson County for its Popular Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2015. The Award for Outstanding Achievement in Popular Annual Financial Reporting is a prestigious national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government popular reports. In order to receive an Award for Outstanding Achievement in Popular Annual Financial Reporting, a government unit must publish a Popular Annual Financial Report, whose contents conform to program standards of creativity, presentation, understandability and reader appeal. An Award for Outstanding Achievement in Popular Annual Financial Reporting is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Popular Annual Financial Reporting requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA. A copy of this report can be found on the County website at www.wilco.org.

This report is possible because of the efficient and dedicated service of the audit team of Weaver and Tidwell, L.L.P. In addition, allow me to express my appreciation to the Commissioner's Court and the Audit Committee for their interest and continued support and for the responsive and progressive manner in which they support the financial position and operations of the County. Also, I am grateful to all elected officials and employees concerning all matters related to the operation of this office during the past year and for their efforts toward improving County business.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "David U. Flores". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a large initial "D" and "F".

David U. Flores
County Auditor

Williamson County, Texas

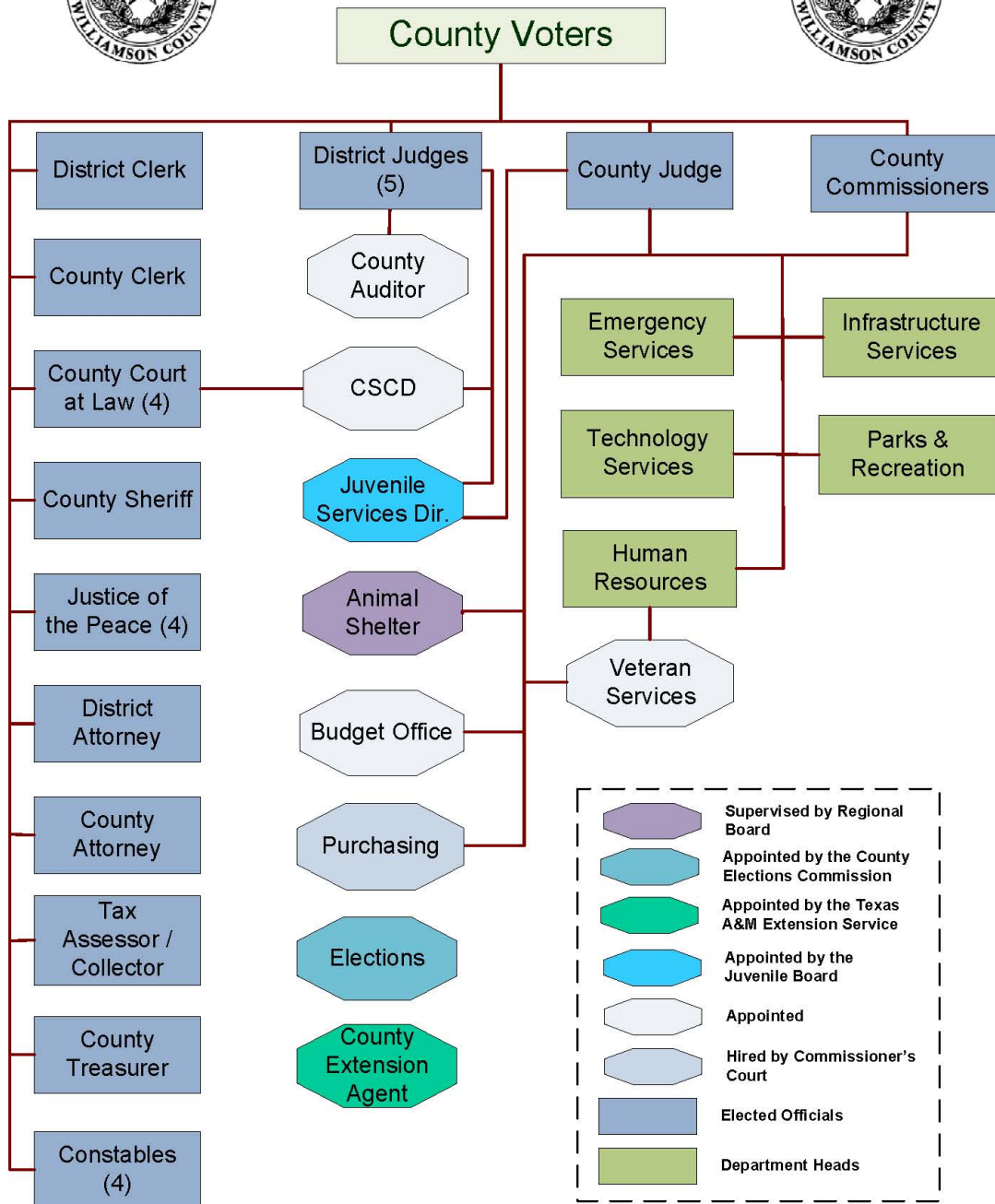
Officials*

Title	Name
Judge, 425 th Judicial District Court	Betsy Lambeth
Judge, 26 th Judicial District Court	Donna King
Judge, 277 th Judicial District Court	Stacey Mathews
Judge, 368 th Judicial District Court	Rick J. Kennon
Judge, 395 th Judicial District Court	Ryan Larson
County Auditor	David U. Flores
County Judge	Dan A. Gattis
Commissioner, Precinct 1	Lisa Birkman
Commissioner, Precinct 2	Cynthia Long
Commissioner, Precinct 3	Valerie Covey
Commissioner, Precinct 4	Vacant
Constable, Precinct 1	Robert Chody
Constable, Precinct 2	Rick Coffman
Constable, Precinct 3	Kevin Stofle
Constable, Precinct 4	Marty Ruble
County Clerk	Nancy Rister
Judge, County Court at Law #1	Suzanne Brooks
Judge, County Court at Law #2	Laura Barker
Judge, County Court at Law #3	Doug Arnold
Judge, County Court at Law #4	John B. McMaster
District Attorney	Jana Duty
District Clerk	Lisa David
Justice of the Peace, Precinct 1	Dain Johnson
Justice of the Peace, Precinct 2	Edna Staudt
Justice of the Peace, Precinct 3	Bill Gravell, Jr.
Justice of the Peace, Precinct 4	Judy S. Hobbs
County Attorney	Doyle Hobbs
Sheriff	James Wilson
Tax Assessor/Collector	Deborah M. Hunt
County Treasurer	Jerri L. Jones
Budget Officer	Ashlie Koenig
Senior Director of Emergency Services	John Sneed
Elections Administrator	Christopher J. Davis
Senior Director of Human Resources	Tara Raymore
Senior Director of Technology Services	Jay Schade
Senior Director of Infrastructure	Robert Daigh
Senior Director of Parks and Recreation	Randy Bell
Purchasing Agent	Max Brica
Director of Veterans Services	Donna Harrell
County Extension Coordinator	Chelsea Stevens
Community Supervision and Corrections Department Director	Steve Morrison
Juvenile Services Director	Scott Matthew
Animal Services Director	Cheryl Schneider

* As of September 30, 2016



Organizational Chart



As of December 01, 2009



Government Finance Officers Association

**Certificate of
Achievement
for Excellence
in Financial
Reporting**

Presented to

**Williamson County
Texas**

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended

September 30, 2015

Executive Director/CEO

FINANCIAL SECTION



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Honorable County Judge,
and County Commissioners
Williamson County, Texas

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Williamson County, Texas (the County), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatements, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

To the Honorable County Judge,
and County Commissioners
Williamson County, Texas

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to previously present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County as of September 30, 2016 and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the General Fund and Special Road and Bridge Fund for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, Texas County District Retirement System Schedule of Changes in the Employers Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios and the Texas County District Retirement System Schedule of Employer Contributions on pages 4 to 16, 65, and 66, respectively, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, which considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information, because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)*, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

To the Honorable County Judge,
and County Commissioners
Williamson County, Texas

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules, and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 28, 2017, on our consideration of the County's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the County's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Weaver and Tidwell, L.L.P.

WEAVER AND TIDWELL, L.L.P.

Austin, Texas
February 28, 2017

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Management's Discussion and Analysis

As management of Williamson County (the County), we offer readers of the Williamson County financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of Williamson County for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2016. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found on pages i – vi of this report.

Financial Highlights

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of Williamson County exceeded its liabilities at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$127,233,725.
- Restricted net position of \$49.9 million are funds set aside for specific purposes such as: road and bridge, capital projects, debt service and tobacco funds.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, Williamson County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$527.1 million.
- The unassigned fund balance for the General Fund was \$82.6 million, or 56% of total General Fund expenditures, down from 57% last year. The major factors for the variances in revenues and expenditures are explained later in the analysis.
- The County issued several bonds this year. In October 2015, \$16.2 million Limited Tax Refunding Bonds was issued. The County issued \$18.4 million Park Bonds in May 2016. These bonds were approved by the voters in November 2013. \$37.9 million Limited Tax Refunding Bonds was issued in July 2016.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to Williamson County's basic financial statements. The County's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements 2) fund financial statements and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-wide Financial Statements. The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of Williamson County's finances in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net assets presents information on all of the County's assets, deferred inflows of resources, and liabilities, with the difference between them reported as net position. Over time,

increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of Williamson County is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the County's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes, debt payments, and earned but unused vacation leave).

In the Statement of Net position and the Statement of Activities, the County presents information of the primary government (governmental activities):

Governmental Activities – Most of the County's basic services are reported here such as public safety, parks, and community services. Property taxes finance most of these activities.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 17 and 18 of this report.

Fund Financial Statements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of available resources, as well as on balances of unencumbered resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

Williamson County maintains 47 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statements of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, Special Road and Bridge Fund, Debt Service Fund, Capital Project Fund, and Pass-through Funding Program, all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other 42 governmental funds are

combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

Williamson County adopts an annual appropriated budget for its General Fund, certain Special Revenue Funds, and the Debt Service Fund. Budgetary comparison statements have been provided for the General Fund and Special Road and Bridge Fund to demonstrate compliance with these budgets.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 19 to 24 of this report.

Proprietary Funds. The only type of proprietary fund that Williamson County maintains is Internal Service Funds which are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the County's various functions. Williamson County uses two Internal Service Funds to account for the Fleet Maintenance Fund and the Benefits Fund. Because both of these services predominantly benefit the government, they have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the Fleet Maintenance Fund and the Benefits Fund. Both Internal Service Funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. Individual fund data for the Internal Service Funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in the report.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 25 to 27 of this report.

Fiduciary Funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the County. Fiduciary funds are *not* reflected in the government-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are *not* available to support Williamson County's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is similar to that used for proprietary funds.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 28 to 29 of this report.

Notes to the Financial Statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 30 to 64 of this report.

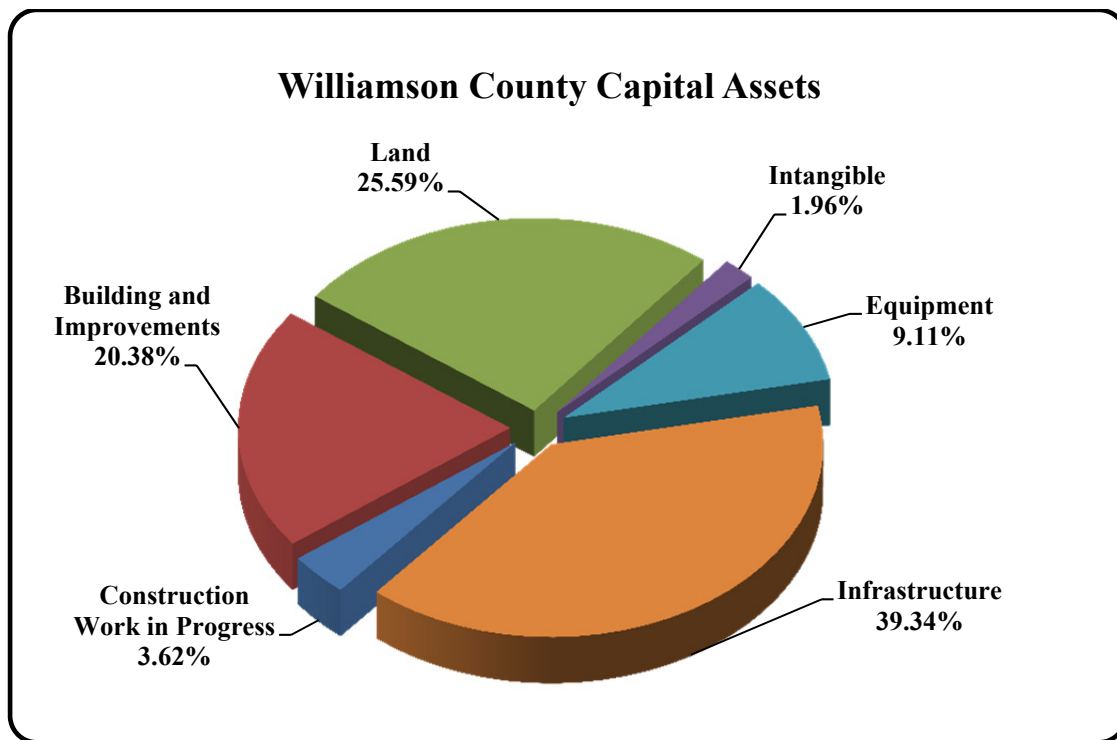
The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with non-major governmental funds and Internal Service Funds are presented immediately following the notes to the financial statements. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 67 - 121 of this report.

Financial Analysis of Government-wide Statements

Summary of Statement of Net Position

	Primary Government Governmental Activities	
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>
Current Assets and Other Assets	\$575,153,108	\$614,470,838
Capital Assets	<u>\$687,310,787</u>	<u>\$628,185,486</u>
Total Assets	<u>\$1,262,463,895</u>	<u>\$1,242,656,324</u>
Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>\$82,544,536</u>	<u>\$53,490,401</u>
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>\$82,544,536</u>	<u>\$53,490,401</u>
Current Liabilities	\$33,095,971	\$85,008,483
Noncurrent Liabilities	<u>\$1,184,678,735</u>	<u>\$1,072,150,173</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>\$1,217,774,706</u>	<u>\$1,157,158,656</u>
Net Position:		
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$365,342,452	\$445,160,755
Restricted	49,879,697	42,611,846
Unrestricted	<u>(287,988,424)</u>	<u>(348,784,532)</u>
Total Net Position	<u>\$127,233,725</u>	<u>\$138,988,069</u>

Total net position decreased by \$11.8 million compared to 2015. There are significant changes in the statement of net position at September 30, 2016 from September 30, 2015. Capital assets increased by \$59.1 million as a result of the acceptance of several new subdivisions. The continued growth in the County has caused an increase of new homes. The roads in these subdivisions such as Siena, Highlands at Mayfield Ranch and Paloma Lake will be maintained by the County. The County continues to construct new roads and has begun to make improvements and construct new County buildings such as the Williamson County EXPO Center have contributed to the increase. In addition, the County's net pension liability increased by \$83.9 million offset slightly by an increase in the deferred outflows related to pension totaling \$28.9 million. This increase is primarily a result of actuarial changes used to determine the total pension liability, including an assumption of a repeating cost of living adjustment (COLA) and an update to annuity rates for future retirees.



A portion of the County's net position (\$687.3 million) reflects investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, infrastructure, machinery, and equipment). Williamson County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. It should be noted that the resources needed to repay the debt associated with these capital assets must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

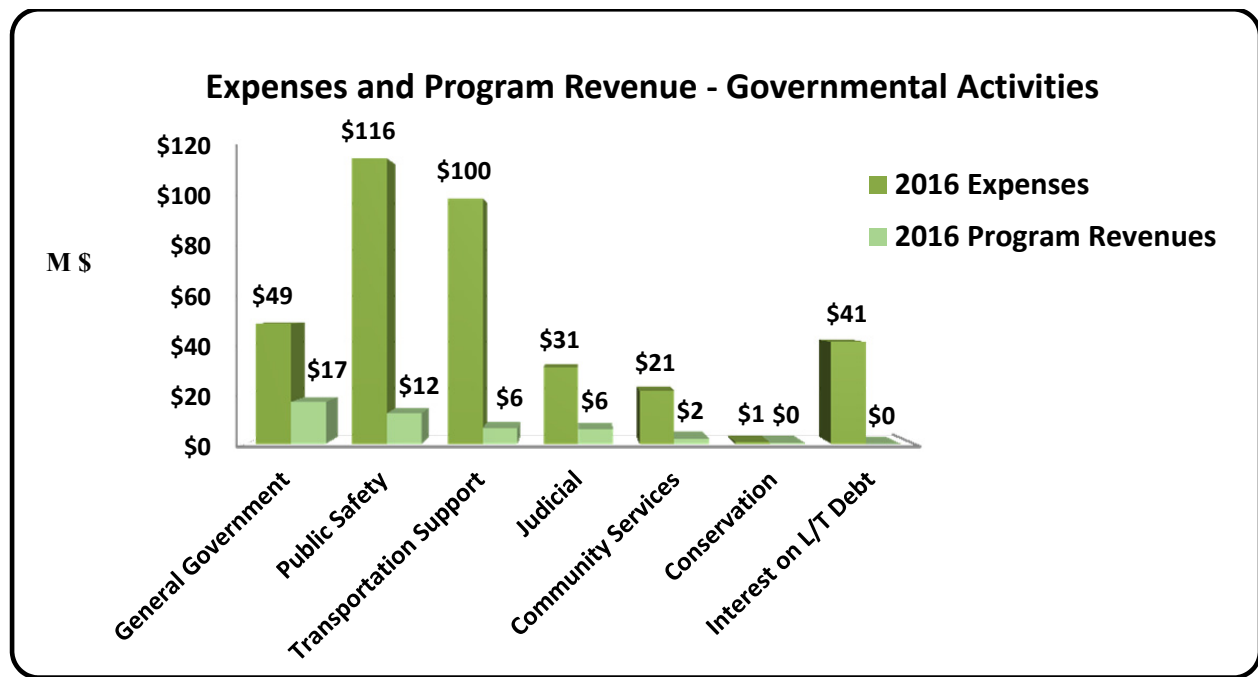
However, the investment in capital assets does not necessarily correlate directly with changes in capital assets as a whole. Many road projects, once completed, are contributed to the local entity involved thus removing the asset from the County's books. In 1999, County Commissioners recognized the need to address transportation needs in the County. Discussions with local and state governments and community leaders led to the development of a Multi-Corridor Plan. Since 2000, in order to facilitate economic growth and to increase the quality of life, the County started responsibly issuing road bonds to address road improvements countywide. As road projects are completed, ownership of many of the new roads is transferred to the appropriate local entity. This plan has benefited the County over the years making travel faster and safer throughout the County.

Williamson County's Changes in Net Position

	Primary Government	
	Governmental Activities 2016	Governmental Activities 2015
Revenues		
Program revenues:		
Charges for services	\$43,949,358	\$44,423,946
Operating grants and contributions	7,021,670	7,327,581
Capital grants and contributions	63,114,526	59,565,089
General revenues:		
Property taxes	226,537,897	204,275,713
Other taxes	1,328,610	1,118,611
Investment earnings	2,826,060	1,291,116
Miscellaneous	1,785,938	2,602,864
Total Revenues	<u>346,564,059</u>	<u>320,604,920</u>
Expenses		
General government	48,471,235	33,113,079
Public safety	115,818,653	87,932,683
Transportation support	99,775,558	78,977,229
Judicial	31,025,054	23,581,105
Community services	21,383,743	18,727,680
Interest on long-term debt	41,283,450	40,308,534
Conservation	560,710	407,345
Total Expenses	<u>358,318,403</u>	<u>283,047,655</u>
Change in Net Position	(11,754,344)	37,557,265
Net Position, Beginning	138,988,069	115,131,859
Prior Period Adjustment	<u>-</u>	<u>(13,701,055)</u>
Net Position, Ending	<u><u>\$127,233,725</u></u>	<u><u>\$138,988,069</u></u>

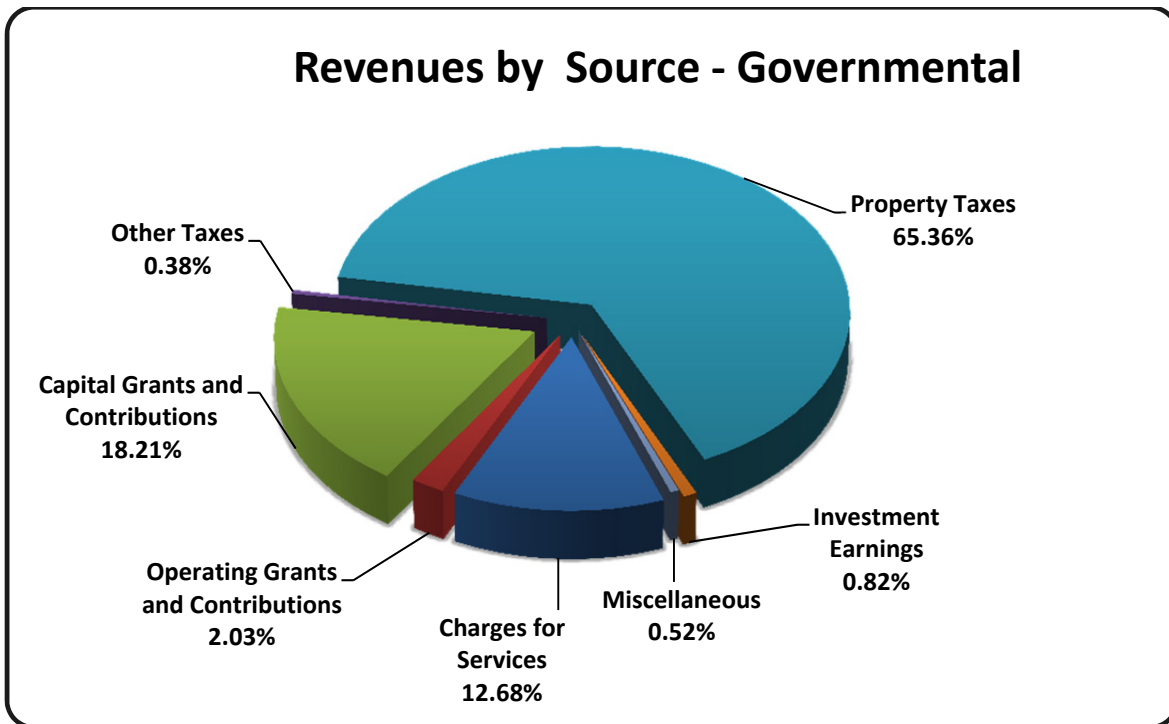
Changes in net position from year to year are a result of the net impact of the change in revenues and expenses from one year to the next. Total revenues for 2016 increased, primarily as a result of property tax revenues, which exceeded property taxes for 2015 by \$22.3 million. For 2016, tax rates slightly decreased; however, property values increased by 12% and along with new improvements this resulted in an increase in revenues. Capital grants and contributions increased \$3.5 million. The continued growth has added several subdivisions throughout the County. Many of these subdivisions will be maintained by the County. Expenses increased in 2016 compared to 2015, primarily as a result of an increase in transportation support related to the continued

growth of the County, and the benefits expense recorded across all departments as a result of the increased pension liability discussed with the statement of activities.

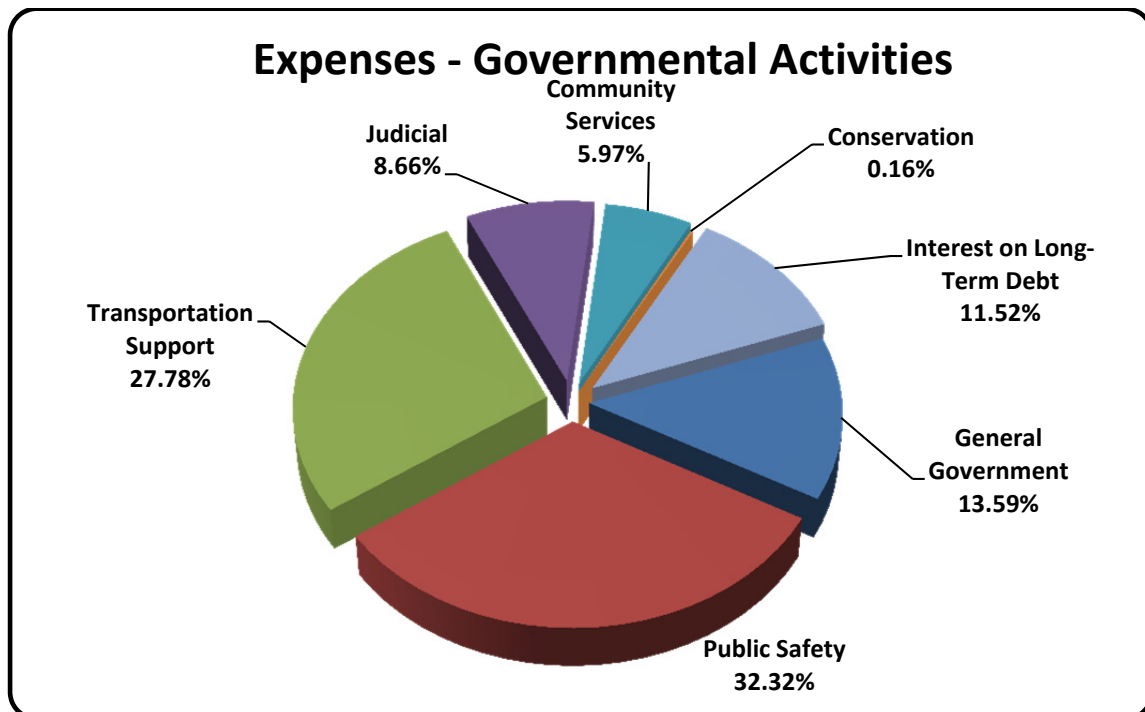


The chart above compares expenses and direct revenues associated with like County services.

The pie chart below includes other revenues, i.e. tax collections that are not tied to individual services provided by the County.



The pie chart below breaks out all expenses by type of service provided by the County.



Financial Analysis of the Governmental Funds

As noted earlier, Williamson County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds. The focus of this section is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing Williamson County's financing requirements. In particular, the unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

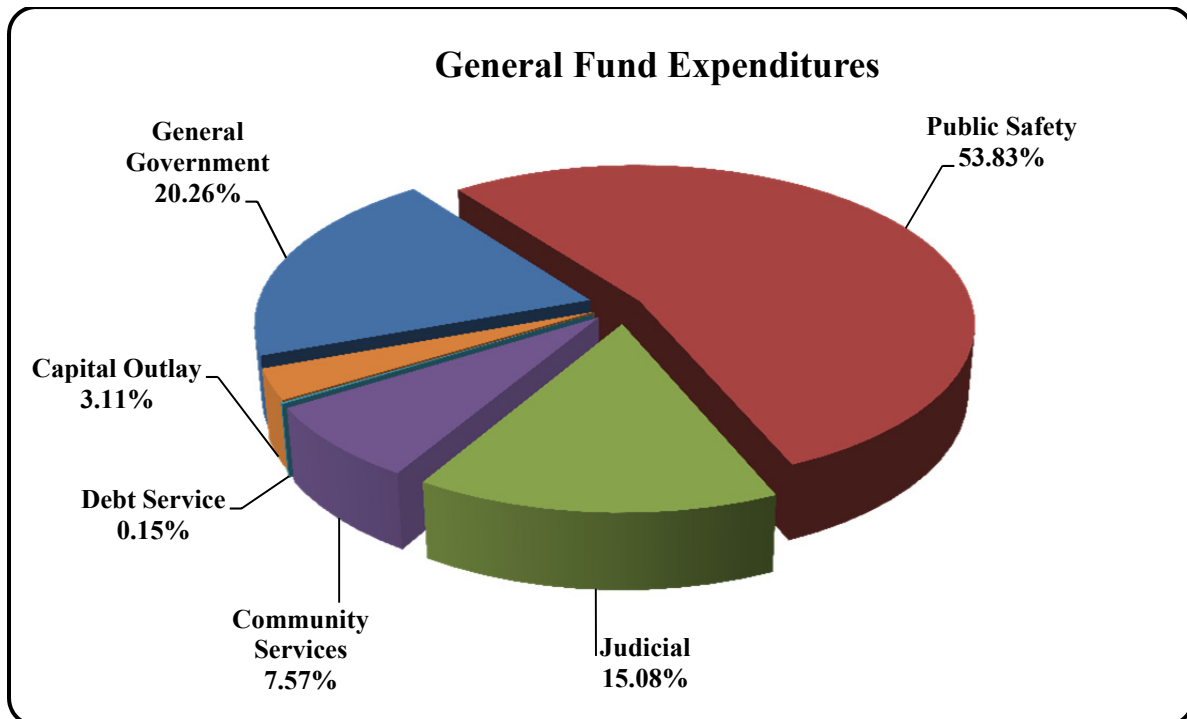
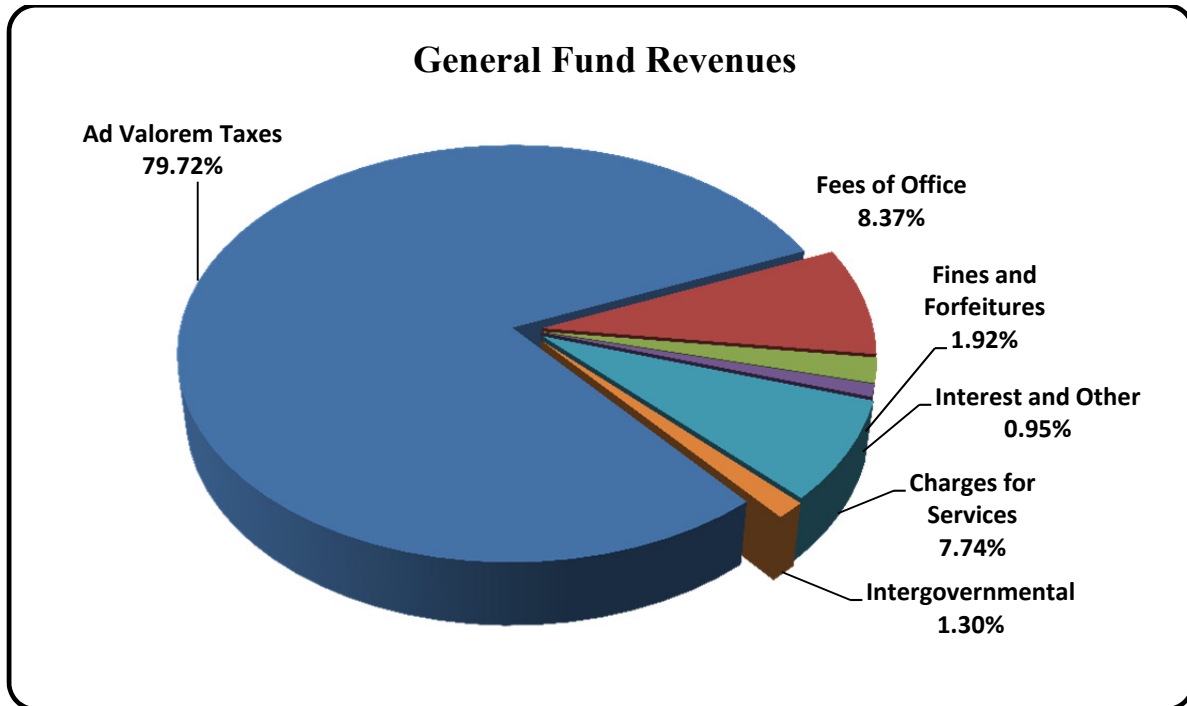
As of the current fiscal year end, Williamson County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$527.1 million, a decrease of \$18.5 million compared to the prior year. This decrease is primarily driven by the construction of capital bond projects for roads and parks. \$105.2 million of the fund balance is nonspendable. The majority of the nonspendable amount is due to a receivable due from the Texas Department of Transportation for the Pass-Through Financing Program. \$339.3 million of the fund balance is restricted and committed. This means that these funds are earmarked for specific purposes that have been either imposed by state legislation or by formal action taken by commissioner's court. The remaining balance is unassigned and can be used for any purpose.

General Fund. The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the County. At the end of the current fiscal year, total fund balance of the General Fund was \$87 million with an \$858 thousand nonspendable fund balance for investment in capital leases and prepaid expenses. In 2013, the County established a plan to reduce excess reserves to fund various County capital projects. \$3.5 million of the General Fund balance is committed to fund the remaining 2013 - 2016 capital projects not completed at year-end. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it is useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance for 2016 represents 56% of total General Fund expenditures. This significant fund balance to total expenditure ratio indicates a healthy financial position. The County has adopted a policy to maintain an appropriate level of unreserved General Fund balance to protect against a reduction of services due to temporary revenue shortfalls or unexpected one-time expenditures. A Fund Balance Policy adopted by the Commissioner's Court in 2009 states that the level shall not be less than 35% of total General Fund budgeted expenditures.

The fund balance of Williamson County's General Fund has increased by 4% during the current fiscal year. Although the tax revenue increased by \$12 million; the growth of the County has created an increase in the demand for services. A major increase was attributable to personnel. 35 new positions are approved in the general fund. Thirteen positions are approved in general government and fourteen positions are in public safety. Other new positions are approved for the newly remodeled EXPO center. \$10 million was budgeted to pay for debt reduction. While being fiscally conservative, the County growth has caused increases to the overall expenditures. Conservative spending resulted in lower than budgeted operational costs. Actual revenues are

\$4.4 million higher than budgeted. Property tax revenues and charges for services is higher than projected. The increase in revenue budgeted amounts allowed for an almost \$3 million increase to the fund balance in the general fund beyond the budgeted amount.

General Fund revenues and expenditures are graphically depicted below.



Long-term Debt. At the end of the current fiscal year, the County had total bonded debt outstanding of \$1 billion. Williamson County's debt has decreased by \$25.2 million during the current fiscal year. In May 2016, a portion of the 2013 voter approved park bonds were issued for a total amount of \$18.4 million. The debt is backed by the full faith and credit of the County. To take advantage of the low interest rates, the County refinanced existing debt. In October 2015, Williamson County issued a refunding bond in the amount of \$16.2 million with a significant cost savings of \$2.7 million over the next 11 years. In July 2016, Williamson County issued a refunding in the amount of \$38 million with a cost savings of approximately \$4.2 million net present value savings over a 20 year period.

Additional information on Williamson County's long-term debt can be found in NOTE 10 on pages 51 to 55 of this report.

Debt Service Fund. The total fund balance at year-end is \$6.2 million, all of which is restricted for the payment of debt service. This balance reflects a current year net increase of \$400 thousand. The fund balance remains relatively unchanged. Property tax collections are slightly higher than projected. The Commissioners Court approved a \$10 million cash defeasance to pay off existing debt. A \$10 million transfer from General Fund was used to pay the debt. These differences caused the fund balance to remain unchanged.

The County's continued investment in infrastructure has resulted in substantial growth of the tax base. In 2006, County management pledged to the citizens a stabilization of the portion of the tax rate supporting debt service. The current fund balance is sufficient to maintain this goal while continuing to address the needs of the County.

Additional information on Williamson County's long-term debt can be found in NOTE 10 on pages 51 to 55 of this report.

Capital Projects Fund. The Capital Projects Fund has a total fund balance of \$254.5 million, which is a decrease from FY 2015 of \$30.3 million. The majority of the decrease to fund balance is the issuance of 2013 Park Bonds proceeds received this fiscal year is a lesser amount than last year's bond issuance of Road Bonds and Certificate of Obligations. The bond funds are the second issuance in the amount of \$20 million out of the \$40 million voter approved bonds issued to be spent on Park improvements. Interest earnings increased this year due to the investing of the bond proceeds. Expenditures increased \$7.8 million. The Park Bonds finished construction of the Williamson County Exposition Center spending \$9.2 million. During this fiscal year, the road bonds have started construction on several projects. The projects anticipate to increase in expenditures next year as several new projects will be starting. Total expenditures from the Capital Projects Fund were \$55.8 million with capital outlay expenditures accounting for \$29.2 million. The major expenditures during the year include \$9.2 million on the Williamson County Exposition Center, \$5.0 million on Hero Way West, \$3.6 million on Bill Pickett Trail, \$1.8 million on Reagan Boulevard at IH-35 Bridge, \$1.5 million on Kaufmann Loop Phase 1, \$1.5 million on County Road 101 Phase 1, and \$1.3 million on SH 29 Bypass/Inner Loop.

Capital Assets. Williamson County's investment in capital assets as of September 30, 2016 amounts to \$687.3 million (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment includes land, buildings, system improvements, machinery and equipment, park facilities, roads, highways, and bridges.

Major capital asset additions during the current fiscal year include the following:

- Clearwater Ranch Phase 2
- Highlands at Mayfield Ranch Section 3
- Highlands at Mayfield Ranch Section 5
- Highlands at Mayfield Ranch Section 8
- Paloma Lake Section 8
- Paloma Lake Section 12
- Paloma Lake Section 14
- Paloma Lake Section 26
- Rancho Sienna Section 14 Phase 1
- Rancho Sienna Section 15
- Santa Rita Ranch South Section 15
- Siena Section 16
- Siena Section 20
- Summerlyn South Section 4
- Wireless Communications' Microwave Replacement Project

Additional information on Williamson County's capital assets can be found in NOTE 7 on pages 48 and 49 of this report.

Special Road and Bridge Fund. The Special Road and Bridge Fund has a total fund balance of \$19.5 million, with a net increase of \$2.4 million. County Commissioners adopted a tax rate of \$.04/100 for Road & Bridge activities for the third year in a row. The increase in property taxes allows the County to implement an increase in county road maintenance and improvement projects. This additional funding is part of a long-range plan for maintaining and improving county roads.

Proprietary Funds. Proprietary funds are made up of two Internal Service Funds, which include the Fleet Service Fund and the Benefits Fund.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

Economic Conditions. Williamson County's population growth has been driven in part by its location in Central Texas. The population boom has contributed to housing demands and job growth. Low tax rates, affordable housing and business incentives are major factors that have contributed to the County's growth. The regional economy continues to expand. The economy continues to diversify, with unemployment rates below state and national averages. New residents to the County, new houses and new businesses are projected to continue for many

years. The growth has caused a demand for services in the areas of law enforcement, emergency services, indigent health care and legal defense. In June 2016, the County sold general obligation bonds in the amount of \$18.4 million for acquiring land, construction and improvements for parks and recreational purposes. The bonds will allow the County to continue to address the infrastructure needs of a growing county.

The taxable assessed valuation (TAV) growth has been solid, spurred by affordable home prices and ample developable land which fuels property tax revenue growth. An increase of 12% TAV was recorded in fiscal 2015. In 2016, TAV grew 11%. Property tax collections remain consistent with historic levels. The average collection rate is 99.65%.

The economic base has grown significantly; commercial developments have resulted in the expansion of retail, higher education, and the healthcare sector. Several areas of the County are becoming key economic corridors. These areas are attracting new businesses to the County. The availability of jobs benefits Williamson County.

Unemployment. September 2016 unemployment rate for Williamson County was 3.6%, which is a slight increase from the rate of 3.4% a year ago. This compares favorably to the state's unemployment rate of 4.9% and the national rate of 4.8%.

All of these factors were considered in preparing Williamson County's budget for FY 2017.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of Williamson County's finances for all those with an interest in its finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the following:

Office of the County Auditor
710 S. Main Street, Suite 301
Georgetown, Texas 78626
jkiley@wilco.org

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

	Primary Government Governmental Activities
ASSETS	
Cash and investments	\$ 447,423,563
Accounts receivable (net of allowance)	8,428,292
Due from other governments	108,470,004
Inventories	674,899
Prepaid items	51,458
Deferred contributions	9,280,176
Investment in lease	824,716
Capital assets	
Land	238,569,934
Intangible	18,275,438
Buildings and improvements	190,070,247
Infrastructure	366,910,588
Equipment	84,983,852
Construction in progress	33,770,981
Less: accumulated depreciation	(245,270,253)
Total capital assets	687,310,787
Total assets	1,262,463,895
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	
Deferred losses on refunding	41,192,011
Deferred outflows related to pension	41,352,525
Total deferred outflows of resources	82,544,536
LIABILITIES	
Accounts payable	20,371,173
Accrued liabilities	3,677,840
Due to other governments	2,906,252
Unearned revenues	1,429,814
Accrued interest	4,710,892
Noncurrent liabilities	
Due within one year	57,867,716
Due in more than one year	1,126,811,019
Total liabilities	1,217,774,706
NET POSITION	
Net investment in capital assets	365,194,341
Restricted for	
Debt service	8,269,822
Road and bridge	19,725,893
Tobacco fund	3,823,257
Records management	5,528,124
Public safety	1,766,013
State and federal programs	10,766,588
Unrestricted	(287,840,313)
Total net position	\$ 127,233,725

The Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
are an integral part of these statements.

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

Functions/Programs	Expenses	Program Revenues			Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position
		Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Primary Government
					Governmental Activities
Primary government					
Governmental activities					
General government	\$ 48,471,235	\$ 16,936,279	\$ 1,280,981	\$ -	\$ (30,253,975)
Public safety	115,818,653	12,310,097	2,696,760	-	(100,811,796)
Transportation support	99,775,558	6,267,221	-	63,114,526	(30,393,811)
Judicial	31,025,054	5,920,681	535,510	-	(24,568,863)
Community services	21,383,743	2,145,587	2,398,660	-	(16,839,496)
Conservation	560,710	369,493	109,759	-	(81,458)
Interest on long-term debt	41,283,450	-	-	-	(41,283,450)
Total primary government	<u>\$ 358,318,403</u>	<u>\$ 43,949,358</u>	<u>\$ 7,021,670</u>	<u>\$ 63,114,526</u>	<u>(244,232,849)</u>
General revenues					
Taxes					
Property taxes, levied for general purposes					128,577,499
Property taxes, levied for farm to market					18,552,068
Property taxes, levied for debt service					79,408,330
Other taxes					1,328,610
Investment earnings					2,826,060
Miscellaneous					1,785,938
Total general revenues					<u>232,478,505</u>
Change in net position					(11,754,344)
NET POSITION, beginning of year					138,988,069
Prior period adjustment					-
NET POSITION, end of year					<u>\$ 127,233,725</u>

The Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
are an integral part of these statements.

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
BALANCE SHEET – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	General	Special Road and Bridge	Debt Service	Capital Projects	Pass-through Funding Program	Other Governmental	Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS							
Cash and investments	\$ 93,323,429	\$ 21,089,556	\$ 6,191,124	\$ 267,657,782	\$ 28,384,740	\$ 26,541,639	\$ 443,188,270
Accounts receivable (net of allowance)	6,087,074	447,719	929,466	138,872	-	723,854	8,326,985
Due from other governments	216,461	-	-	1,918,614	103,798,198	2,536,731	108,470,004
Inventories	-	530,865	-	-	-	-	530,865
Prepaid items	33,028	-	-	-	-	3,199	36,227
Investment in capital lease	824,716	-	-	-	-	-	824,716
Total assets	<u>\$ 100,484,708</u>	<u>\$ 22,068,140</u>	<u>\$ 7,120,590</u>	<u>\$ 269,715,268</u>	<u>\$ 132,182,938</u>	<u>\$ 29,805,423</u>	<u>\$ 561,377,067</u>
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable	\$ 3,678,190	\$ 2,145,210	\$ -	\$ 13,863,071	\$ 342	\$ 495,712	\$ 20,182,525
Accrued liabilities	2,474,396	184,161	-	-	-	160,979	2,819,536
Due to other governments	2,857,659	-	-	-	-	48,593	2,906,252
Unearned revenue	241,437	12,876	-	-	-	1,175,501	1,429,814
Total liabilities	9,251,682	2,342,247	-	13,863,071	342	1,880,785	27,338,127
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES							
Deferred revenues	4,255,120	199,867	896,467	1,402,232	-	180,532	6,934,218
Total deferred inflows of resources	4,255,120	199,867	896,467	1,402,232	-	180,532	6,934,218
FUND BALANCES							
Nonspendable	857,744	530,865	-	-	103,798,198	3,199	105,190,006
Restricted	-	18,995,161	6,224,123	254,449,965	28,384,398	27,740,907	335,794,554
Committed	3,534,167	-	-	-	-	-	3,534,167
Unassigned	82,585,995	-	-	-	-	-	82,585,995
Total fund balances	86,977,906	19,526,026	6,224,123	254,449,965	132,182,596	27,744,106	527,104,722
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances	<u>\$ 100,484,708</u>	<u>\$ 22,068,140</u>	<u>\$ 7,120,590</u>	<u>\$ 269,715,268</u>	<u>\$ 132,182,938</u>	<u>\$ 29,805,423</u>	<u>\$ 561,377,067</u>

The Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
are an integral part of these statements.

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

Total fund balances - governmental funds	\$	527,104,722
--	----	-------------

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:

The County uses internal service funds to charge the costs of certain activities such as fleet and self-insurance to appropriate functions in other funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in the governmental activities in the statements of net position.		3,566,204
--	--	-----------

Capital assets, including accumulated depreciation, used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		687,193,496
--	--	-------------

Deferred contributions are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		9,280,176
---	--	-----------

Losses on bond refundings are deferred and amortized in the government-wide financial statements.		41,192,011
---	--	------------

Net pension liability, the related deferred outflows of resources, and net OPEB obligation are not due and payable in the current period, and, therefore, have not been included in the fund financial statements.		(106,675,369)
--	--	---------------

Revenues earned but not available within 60 days of the year end are not recognized as revenue on the fund financial statements.		6,934,218
--	--	-----------

Interest payable on long term debt does not require current financial resources; therefore, interest payable is not reported as a liability in governmental funds balance sheet.		(4,710,892)
--	--	-------------

Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.		(1,036,650,841)
--	--	-----------------

Net position of governmental activities	\$	127,233,725
---	----	-------------

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCES – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	General	Special Road and Bridge	Debt Service	Capital Projects	Pass-through Funding Program	Other Governmental	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES							
Taxes	\$129,961,131	\$ 18,565,553	\$ 78,178,335	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,249,383	\$ 227,954,402
Fees of office	13,645,196	-	-	-	-	4,346,412	17,991,608
Fines and forfeitures	3,127,507	-	-	-	-	136,956	3,264,463
Intergovernmental	2,125,167	526,827	120,437	2,502,601	7,742	7,124,051	12,406,825
Charges for services	12,613,273	840,076	-	-	-	1,450,454	14,903,803
Motor vehicle registration	-	4,896,590	-	-	-	-	4,896,590
Investment earnings	803,325	170,045	93,595	1,532,101	147,620	64,511	2,811,197
Miscellaneous	747,882	21,219	58,988	62,198	-	1,530,559	2,420,846
Total revenues	163,023,481	25,020,310	78,451,355	4,096,900	155,362	15,902,326	286,649,734
EXPENDITURES							
Current							
General government	29,990,280	-	-	88,281	-	2,692,482	32,771,043
Public safety	79,733,092	-	-	1,967	-	3,650,137	83,385,196
Transportation support	-	20,277,160	-	26,035,697	4,428	-	46,317,285
Judicial	22,343,088	-	-	-	-	958,809	23,301,897
Community services	11,214,745	-	-	253,024	-	5,006,411	16,474,180
Conservation	-	-	-	-	-	308,850	308,850
Debt service							
Principal	226,178	-	50,422,763	-	-	920,000	51,568,941
Interest and other charges	2,674	-	39,385,932	-	-	315,873	39,704,479
Bond issuance fees	-	-	703,920	217,873	-	326,545	1,248,338
Capital outlay	4,607,883	2,565,118	-	29,147,621	-	801,267	37,121,889
Total expenditures	148,117,940	22,842,278	90,512,615	55,744,463	4,428	14,980,374	332,202,098
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	14,905,541	2,178,032	(12,061,260)	(51,647,563)	150,934	921,952	(45,552,364)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Issuance of long-term debt	-	-	54,155,000	18,350,000	-	8,210,000	80,715,000
Premium on issuance of long-term debt	-	-	8,764,582	1,905,173	-	406,238	11,075,993
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	224,813	203,362	-	-	-	-	428,175
Transfers in	25,000	-	11,750,000	1,109,215	-	589,273	13,473,488
Discount on issuance of long-term debt	-	-	-	(25,300)	-	(11,178)	(36,478)
Payment to bond escrow agent	-	-	(62,202,473)	-	-	(2,902,163)	(65,104,636)
Transfers out	(11,681,442)	(17,046)	-	-	(1,750,000)	(25,000)	(13,473,488)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(11,431,629)	186,316	12,467,109	21,339,088	(1,750,000)	6,267,170	27,078,054
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	3,473,912	2,364,348	405,849	(30,308,475)	(1,599,066)	7,189,122	(18,474,310)
FUND BALANCES, beginning of year	83,503,994	17,161,678	5,818,274	284,758,440	133,781,662	20,554,984	545,579,032
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$ 86,977,906	\$ 19,526,026	\$ 6,224,123	\$ 254,449,965	\$ 132,182,596	\$ 27,744,106	\$ 527,104,722

The Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
are an integral part of these statements.

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds	\$ (18,474,310)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:	
The County uses internal service funds to charge the costs of certain activities such as fleet and self-insurance to appropriate functions in other funds. The net income of the internal service funds are reported with the governmental activities.	366,791
Governmental funds report outlays for capital assets as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period.	8,195,071
Governmental capital assets donated to the County are not current financial resources and therefore, are not reported in the fund statements. Capital assets donated to the County in the current fiscal year increased net position.	61,766,464
Governmental funds report expenditures for costs of assets under construction that will be contributed on completion to another entity. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets will be expensed when the completed asset is transferred.	(19,363,893)
Governmental funds report the entire net sales price (proceeds) from sale of an asset as revenue because it provides current financial resources. In contrast, the statement of activities reports only the gain or loss on the sale of the assets. In addition, the cost basis of assets donated to other entities is reported as expenses on the statement of activities in the period donated. The sum of these items totals:	(10,857,485)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.	(2,209,239)
Expenditures related to the County's participation in the Texas County and District Retirement System are recorded as they are paid in the governmental funds, but are recognized based on the change in net pension liability in the Statement of Activities.	(55,091,608)
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.	25,035,121
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.	(1,121,256)
Change in net position of governmental activities	<u>\$ (11,754,344)</u>

The Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
are an integral part of these statements.

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL
GENERAL FUND
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget –
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Positive (Negative)
REVENUES				
Taxes	\$ 128,379,222	\$ 128,379,222	\$ 129,961,131	\$ 1,581,909
Fees of office	12,876,250	12,876,250	13,645,196	768,946
Fines and forfeitures	3,114,200	3,114,200	3,127,507	13,307
Intergovernmental	1,999,215	2,126,504	2,125,167	(1,337)
Charges for services	11,362,859	11,370,444	12,613,273	1,242,829
Investment earnings	400,000	400,000	803,325	403,325
Miscellaneous	358,000	384,485	747,882	363,397
Total revenues	158,489,746	158,651,105	163,023,481	4,372,376
EXPENDITURES				
Current				
General government	32,177,244	31,378,020	29,990,280	1,387,740
Public safety	82,726,537	83,713,183	79,733,092	3,980,091
Judicial	22,554,249	23,568,161	22,343,088	1,225,073
Community services	11,220,262	11,329,221	11,214,745	114,476
Debt service				
Principal	-	226,178	226,178	-
Interest and other charges	-	2,674	2,674	-
Capital outlay	5,317,114	5,942,260	4,607,883	1,334,377
Total expenditures	153,995,406	156,159,697	148,117,940	8,041,757
Excess of revenues over expenditures	4,494,340	2,491,408	14,905,541	12,414,133
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	200,000	200,000	224,813	24,813
Transfers in	25,000	25,000	25,000	-
Transfers out	(10,020,932)	(13,655,125)	(11,681,442)	1,973,683
Total other financing sources (uses)	(9,795,932)	(13,430,125)	(11,431,629)	1,998,496
Net change in fund balances	(5,301,592)	(10,938,717)	3,473,912	14,412,629
FUND BALANCES, beginning of year	83,503,994	83,503,994	83,503,994	-
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$ 78,202,402	\$ 72,565,277	\$ 86,977,906	\$ 14,412,629

The Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
are an integral part of these statements.

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL
SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual Amounts</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
REVENUES				
Taxes	\$ 18,373,128	\$ 18,379,128	\$ 18,565,553	\$ 186,425
Intergovernmental	187,000	187,000	526,827	339,827
Charges for services	800,000	800,000	840,076	40,076
Motor vehicle registration	4,360,000	4,360,000	4,896,590	536,590
Investment earnings	50,000	50,000	170,045	120,045
Miscellaneous	10,000	10,000	21,219	11,219
Total revenues	23,780,128	23,786,128	25,020,310	1,234,182
EXPENDITURES				
Current				
Transportation support	22,948,676	24,043,729	20,277,160	3,766,569
Capital outlay	3,616,630	3,540,635	2,565,118	975,517
Total expenditures	26,565,306	27,584,364	22,842,278	4,742,086
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(2,785,178)	(3,798,236)	2,178,032	5,976,268
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	75,000	75,000	203,362	128,362
Transfers in	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	(792,000)	(31,946)	(17,046)	14,900
Total other financing sources (uses)	(717,000)	43,054	186,316	143,262
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	(3,502,178)	(3,755,182)	2,364,348	6,119,530
FUND BALANCES, beginning of year	17,161,678	17,161,678	17,161,678	-
FUND BALANCES, end of year	\$ 13,659,500	\$ 13,406,496	\$ 19,526,026	\$ 6,119,530

The Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
are an integral part of these statements.

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

	Governmental Activities Internal Service
ASSETS	
Current assets	
Cash and investments	\$ 4,235,293
Accounts receivable	101,307
Inventory	144,034
Prepaid expenses	15,231
Total current assets	4,495,865
Noncurrent assets	
Capital assets	
Machinery and equipment	482,948
Less accumulated depreciation	(365,657)
Total noncurrent assets	117,291
Total assets	4,613,156
LIABILITIES	
Current liabilities	
Accounts payable	188,648
Accrued liabilities	858,304
Total liabilities	1,046,952
NET POSITION	
Net investment in capital assets	117,291
Unrestricted	3,448,913
TOTAL NET POSITION	\$ 3,566,204

The Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
are an integral part of these statements.

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES,
AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

	Governmental Activities Internal Service
OPERATING REVENUES	
Employer contributions	\$ 15,475,600
Employee contributions	3,558,308
Charges for services	<u>3,004,714</u>
Total operating revenues	22,038,622
OPERATING EXPENSES	
Claims	16,135,346
Insurance	1,210,930
Administration	1,493,833
Supplies and parts	2,827,814
Depreciation	<u>18,771</u>
Total operating expenses	<u>21,686,694</u>
Operating income	351,928
NONOPERATING REVENUES	
Interest and investment revenues	<u>14,863</u>
Total nonoperating revenues	<u>14,863</u>
Change in net position	366,791
NET POSITION, beginning of year	<u>3,199,413</u>
NET POSITION, end of year	<u><u>\$ 3,566,204</u></u>

The Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
are an integral part of these statements.

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

	Governmental Activities
	Internal Service
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Receipts from customers and users	\$ 22,126,913
Payments to suppliers	(19,970,544)
Payments to employees	(1,485,761)
Net cash flows provided by operating activities	670,608
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(40,022)
Net cash flows used in capital and related financing activities	(40,022)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	
Investment earnings	14,863
Net cash flows provided by investing activities	14,863
Change in cash and cash equivalents	645,449
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, beginning of year	3,589,844
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, end of year	\$ 4,235,293
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Operating income	\$ 351,928
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities	
Depreciation	18,771
Change in assets and liabilities	
Accounts receivable	88,291
Due from other funds	37,827
Prepays and other assets	(15,231)
Inventory	21,671
Accounts payable	(101,199)
Accrued liabilities	268,550
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ 670,608

The Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
are an integral part of these statements.

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
FIDUCIARY FUNDS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

	Private Purpose Trust – Available School	Agency Fund
ASSETS		
Cash and investments	\$ 39	\$ 17,079,132
Accounts receivable	-	1,554,469
Total assets	39	\$ 18,633,601
LIABILITIES		
Due to others	-	\$ 18,633,601
Total liabilities	-	\$ 18,633,601
NET POSITION		
Held in trust for benefits and other purposes	39	
Total net position	\$ 39	

The Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
are an integral part of these statements.

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
FIDUCIARY FUNDS
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

	Private Purpose Trust – Available School
ADDITIONS	
Investment earnings	\$ -
DEDUCTIONS	
Apportionment to schools	-
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	-
NET POSITION, beginning of year	39
NET POSITION, end of year	\$ 39

The Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
are an integral part of these statements.

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Williamson County, Texas (the County) uses a commission form of government under the laws and statutes of the constitution of the State of Texas. The County provides various services to advance the welfare, health, morals, comfort, safety, and convenience of the County and its inhabitants. A summary of the significant accounting policies consistently applied in the preparation of the accompanying financial statements follows:

Financial Reporting Entity

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has issued Statement No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity* and Statement No. 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus*, which established standards for defining and reporting on the financial reporting entity. The discussion that follows includes not only the minimum guidelines for an entity's inclusion in the County's financial statements, but also the reasons that certain entities were excluded from the statements.

The definition of the reporting entity is based primarily on the notion of financial accountability. The elected officials governing Williamson County are accountable to their constituents for their public policy decisions, regardless of whether those decisions are carried out directly through the operations of the County or by their appointees through the operations of a separate entity. Therefore, the County is not only financially accountable for the organizations that make up its legal entity, it is also financially accountable for legally separate organizations if its officials appoint a voting majority of an organization's governing body and either it is able to impose its will on that organization or there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or to impose specific financial burdens on the County.

Depending upon the significance of the County's financial and operational relationships with various separate entities, the organizations are classified as blended or discretely presented component units, related organizations, joint ventures, or jointly governed organizations, and the financial disclosure is treated accordingly.

Related Organizations – Where the Williamson County Commissioners' Court (Commissioners' Court) is responsible for appointing a majority of the Members of a board of another organization, but the County's accountability does not extend beyond making such appointments, disclosure is made in the form of the relation between the County and such organization.

Blended Component Units

Avery Ranch Road District (the District) was formed by the Commissioners' Court in accordance with the Texas Government Code in February of 2001. The District issues unlimited tax bonds for the purpose of developing roads within the District. The bonds constitute direct obligations of the Avery Ranch Road District payable from ad valorem taxes levied upon all taxable property located within the District. Avery Ranch District is considered to be a blended component unit due to the component unit's governing body being made up of Commissioner Court members and management of the primary government has operational responsibility for the component unit.

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – CONTINUED

Financial Reporting Entity – Continued

Blended Component Units – Continued

Pearson Place Road District (the Pearson District) was formed by the Commissioner's Court in accordance with the Texas Government Code in July of 2010. The Pearson District issues unlimited tax bonds for the purpose of developing roads within the District. The bonds constitute direct obligations of the Pearson Place Road District payable from ad valorem taxes levied upon all taxable property located with the Pearson District. Pearson Place Road District is considered to be a blended component unit due to the component unit's governing body being made up of Commissioner Court members and management of the primary government has operations responsibility for the component unit.

Williamson County Conservation Foundation is a nonprofit corporation formed under the laws of the Texas Nonprofit Corporation Act. It was formed by the Commissioners' Court in December of 2002, as a pro-active approach to providing for conservation and the recovery of endangered species in the Williamson County area. The Foundation is governed by a Board appointed by the Commissioners' Court, of which, two members are County Commissioners, and, therefore, the Foundation's board is substantively the same as the county's board. Additionally, there is a financial burden relationship between the primary government and the component unit. Finally, the appointed Board may also be removed by the Commissioners' Court and management of the primary government has operational responsibility for the component unit.

Complete financial statements for each of the individual component units may be obtained at the Williamson County Auditor's office.

Based upon the foregoing criteria, the following entities are not included in the accompanying financial statements: the Williamson County and Cities Health District and the Williamson County Crisis Center.

Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the government. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities are normally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenue.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenue. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenue includes 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment, and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenue are reported instead as general revenues.

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – CONTINUED

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenue in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the County considers revenue to be available if collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenue of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the County.

The County reports the following major governmental funds:

The **General Fund** is the County's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The **Special Road and Bridge Fund** is a special revenue fund used to account for revenue derived from ad valorem taxes, vehicle registration fees, and rebates from the State of Texas. Expenditures are legally restricted for maintenance and construction of County roads and bridges.

The **Debt Service Fund** is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs.

The **Capital Projects Fund** is used to account for the acquisition of capital assets or construction of major capital projects.

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – CONTINUED

**Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation –
Continued**

The ***Pass-Through Funding Program*** is a Special Revenue Fund used to account for reimbursements from the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) related to the Pass-Through Road Financing Program. The pass-through program allows the County to manage the improvements of state highways. Reimbursements from TxDOT are based on a per vehicle usage after completion of these projects. The monies will be used for the payment of the debt related to these projects. Any funds remaining after all debt has been retired will be used for road projects.

Additionally, the County reports the following fund types:

Internal Service Funds account for the Benefits Program and Fleet Maintenance services provided to other departments or agencies of the government, or to other governments, on a cost reimbursement basis.

The ***Private-Purpose Trust Fund*** is used to account for investments, interest, rents, and royalties for the benefit of various school districts in the County. The revenues are distributed to the various school districts.

Agency Funds are used to account for assets held by the County on behalf of individuals and other governments. Examples include taxes, fines, bonds, and restitution. Agency Funds are custodial in nature and do not include measurements of results of operations.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements with the exception of interfund services provided and used.

Amounts reported as program revenues include: 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenue includes all taxes. Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the County's internal service funds are charges to customers for services. Operating expenses for the internal service funds include the cost of services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenue and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenue and expenses.

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

NOTE 2. DETAILED RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Explanation of Certain Differences between the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet and the Government-wide Statement of Net Position

The governmental fund balance sheet includes the reconciliation between total fund balances – governmental funds and net position of governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of net position. One element of that reconciliation explains, “long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.” The details of this (\$1,036,651,841) difference are as follows:

Bonds payable	\$ (945,654,942)
Bond issuance discount	843,174
Bond issuance premium	(78,328,812)
Accumulated accretion on capital appreciation bonds	(8,475,650)
Compensated absences	<u>(5,034,611)</u>
Net adjustment to reduce fund balance - governmental funds to arrive at net position of governmental activities	<u><u>\$ (1,036,650,841)</u></u>

Explanation of Certain Differences between the Governmental Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance and the Government-wide Statement of Activities

The governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances includes a reconciliation between net change in fund balances – total governmental funds and change in Net Position of governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of activities. One element of that reconciliation explains, “Governmental funds report outlays for capital assets as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense.” The details of this \$8,195,071 difference are as follows:

Capital outlay	\$ 35,781,395
Depreciation expense	<u>(27,586,324)</u>
Net adjustment to increase net change in fund balances - total governmental funds to arrive at change in net position of governmental activities	<u><u>\$ 8,195,071</u></u>

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

NOTE 2. DETAILED RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – CONTINUED

Explanation of Certain Differences between the Governmental Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance and the Government-wide Statement of Activities – Continued

Another element of that reconciliation states, “Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.” The details of this (\$2,209,239) difference are as follows:

Property taxes	\$ (87,895)
Adjudicated fines	11,849
Emergency medical services	(931,799)
Investment in capital lease	(48,179)
Animal shelter fees	9,065
Intergovernmental reimbursements	<u>(1,162,280)</u>
Net adjustment to decrease net change in fund balances - total governmental funds to arrive at changes in net position of governmental activities	 <u>\$ (2,209,239)</u>

Another element of the reconciliation states, “The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on Net Position. Also governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities.” The details of this \$25,035,121 difference are as follows:

Issuance of bonds	\$ (80,715,000)
Discount on bond issuance	36,478
Premium on bond issuance	(11,075,993)
Deferred loss on refunding	5,519,636
Principal payments on tax notes and bonds	<u>111,270,000</u>
Net adjustment to increase net change in fund balances - total governmental funds to arrive at changes in net position of governmental activities	 <u>\$ 25,035,121</u>

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

NOTE 2. DETAILED RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – CONTINUED

Explanation of Certain Differences between the Governmental Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance and the Government-wide Statement of Activities – Continued

Another element of the reconciliation states, "Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds." The details of this (\$1,121,256) difference are as follows:

Amortization of bond issuance discount	\$ (177,803)
Amortization of bond issuance premium	6,179,286
Amortization of loss on refunding bonds	(5,297,999)
Accretion of capital appreciation bonds	(371,638)
Decrease in compensated absences	494,300
Decrease in accrued interest payable	677,572
Increase in net OPEB obligation	<u>(2,624,974)</u>
Net adjustment to decrease net change in fund balances - total governmental funds to arrive at changes in net position of governmental activities	 <u><u>\$ (1,121,256)</u></u>

NOTE 3. ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION OR FUND BALANCE

Cash and Investments

The County pools cash resources of some funds and invests these funds jointly. Each fund owns a pro rata share of the cash and investments. The County is entitled to invest in obligations of the United States, the State of Texas, and certificates of deposit of state or national banks or savings and loan associations within the State. All investments are stated at fair market value.

Investment earnings are allocated to the respective funds based on the cash balances outstanding at the end of each month.

The County's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the noncurrent portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds."

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

NOTE 3. ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION OR FUND BALANCE – CONTINUED

Receivables and Payables – Continued

Advances between funds, as reported in the fund financial statements, are offset by a fund balance reserve account in applicable governmental funds to indicate that they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable available financial resources.

All trade and property tax receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectible amounts. Trade accounts receivable in excess of 60 days comprise the trade accounts receivable allowance for uncollectible amounts.

Ad valorem property taxes attach as enforceable liens as of January 1. Taxes are levied prior to September 30, payable on October 1, and are delinquent on February 1. The majority of the County's property tax collections occur during December and early January each year. To the extent that County property tax revenue result in current receivables as defined by the GASB they are recognized when levied.

Inventories and Prepaid Items

All inventories are valued at cost using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements.

Deferred Contributions

Deferred contributions include the construction costs primarily of roads within the County that will be contributed upon completion to another governmental entity. Upon completion of the project, these assets will be transferred to another governmental entity and expensed in the statement of activities.

Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment and infrastructure assets (e.g. roads, bridges, sidewalks and similar items) and intangible assets (i.e., mitigation credits) are reported in the governmental activities column in the government-wide financial statements. The County defines capital assets as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 (amount not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated acquisition value at the date of donation.

Intangible assets were modified to comply with GASB Statement No. 51. Intangible assets are not physical in nature, do not have monetary form, and are identifiable. Intangible assets include mitigation credits, unregistered trademarks, easements, and software (acquired or internally developed). Like capital assets, the County defines intangible assets with an initial cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year.

Intangible assets with definite estimated useful lives from 2 to 60 years are amortized using the straight-line method.

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

NOTE 3. ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION OR FUND BALANCE – CONTINUED

Capital Assets – Continued

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized. Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

Property, plant, and equipment are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Buildings and improvements	25 - 40
Vehicles	3 - 14
Machinery and equipment	5 - 15
Infrastructure	5 - 50
Improvements other than buildings	10 - 40

Federal and State Grants

Revenue from federal and state grants is recognized on the basis of actual expenditures incurred, limited to the amount of the total grant award. Shared revenue is recognized based on the fiscal period to which the entitlements received apply.

Compensated Absences

The Williamson County Personnel Policy provides employees with vacation leave and nonvesting accumulating rights to sick pay benefits. The policy allows all employees to accumulate a range of 80 to 160 hours of vacation per year. Employees are allowed to carry their vacation balance forward to the next fiscal year in an amount not to exceed 80 to 160 hours, respectively. Employees may also accrue up to 240 hours of compensatory time. Additionally, holiday time is accrued up to a maximum of 200 hours. Unused compensatory time and vacation leave time is paid upon termination. Governmental fund liability and expenditures are not recognized until they come due for payment.

Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

NOTE 3. ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION OR FUND BALANCE – CONTINUED

Fund Balances and Net Position

Government-wide Financial Statements

Net Position on the Statement of Net Position includes the following categories:

Net investment in capital assets – the component of net position that reports the difference between capital assets less both the accumulated depreciation and the outstanding balance of debt, net of premiums and discounts, excluding unspent proceeds, that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of these capital assets.

Restricted – net position are reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the County or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments.

Unrestricted – the difference between the assets and liabilities that is not reported in any of the classifications above.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements

The County has adopted the provisions of GASB Statement No. 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Government Fund Type Definitions* (GASB 54). The objective of the statement is to enhance the usefulness of fund balance information by providing clearer fund balance classifications that can be more consistently applied and by clarifying the existing government fund type definitions. The statement establishes fund balance classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which a government is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds. Fund balance classifications, under GASB 54 are nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned. These classifications reflect not only the nature of funds, but also provide clarity to the level of restriction placed upon fund balance. Fund balance can have different levels of constraint, such as external versus internal compliance requirements. Unassigned fund balance is a residual classification within the General Fund. The General Fund should be the only fund that reports a positive unassigned balance. In all other funds, unassigned is limited to negative residual fund balance.

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

NOTE 3. ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION OR FUND BALANCE – CONTINUED

Fund Balances and Net Position

Governmental Fund Financial Statements – Continued

In accordance with GASB 54, the County classifies governmental fund balances as follows:

Nonspendable – includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form, or, for legal or contractual reasons, must be kept intact.

Restricted – includes fund balance amounts that are constrained for specific purposes, which are externally imposed by providers, such as creditors, or amount restricted due to constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed – includes fund balance amounts that are constrained for specific purposes that are internally imposed by the County through formal action of the highest level of decision-making authority. Committed fund balance is reported pursuant to resolution passed by the County Commissioners Court.

Unassigned – includes residual positive fund balance within the General Fund, which has not been classified within the other above-mentioned categories. Unassigned fund balance may also include negative balances for any governmental fund if expenditures exceed amounts restricted, committed, or assigned for those specific purposes.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the County's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. Furthermore, committed fund balances are reduced first, followed by assigned amounts and then unassigned amounts where expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications can be used.

The County has established a minimum fund balance policy whereby the County's unassigned general fund balance will be maintained at levels sufficient to protect the County's creditworthiness as well as its financial position from unforeseeable emergencies. The County will strive to maintain the unassigned general fund balance at a minimum level of 35% of total general fund budgeted expenditures.

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

NOTE 3. ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION OR FUND BALANCE – CONTINUED

Fund Balances and Net Position – Continued

Governmental Fund Financial Statements – Continued

A summary of the nature and purpose of fund balances at September 30, 2016, is as follows:

	General	Special Road and Bridge	Debt Service	Capital Projects	Pass-through Funding Program	Other Governmental	Total Governmental Funds
Fund balances							
Nonspendable							
Inventory	\$ -	\$ 530,865	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 530,865
Prepaid items	33,028	-	-	-	-	3,199	36,227
Long-term receivables	-	-	-	-	103,798,198	-	103,798,198
Investment in capital lease	824,716	-	-	-	-	-	824,716
Total nonspendable	857,744	530,865	-	-	103,798,198	3,199	105,190,006
Restricted for							
Construction and maintenance of roads and bridges	-	18,995,161	-	-	28,384,398	-	47,379,559
Payment of general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs	-	-	6,224,123	-	-	596,924	6,821,047
Acquisition of capital assets	-	-	-	254,449,965	-	5,263,200	259,713,165
Court mediations	-	-	-	-	-	293,276	293,276
Third Court of Appeals	-	-	-	-	-	320	320
Child safety, health or nutrition	-	-	-	-	-	681,904	681,904
The conservation of endangered species	-	-	-	-	-	1,456,037	1,456,037
Technological enhancements	-	-	-	-	-	536,194	536,194
The County Attorney's office	-	-	-	-	-	10,023	10,023
The County jail	-	-	-	-	-	1,766,013	1,766,013
The Radio communication system	-	-	-	-	-	24,981	24,981
Drug cases, drug education or equipment for law enforcement	-	-	-	-	-	1,008,970	1,008,970
Maintenance, digitalization and preservation of County and court records	-	-	-	-	-	5,528,124	5,528,124
Court reporter	-	-	-	-	-	1,159,101	1,159,101
Teen Court Program	-	-	-	-	-	1,113	1,113
Courthouse and Justice of the Peace security	-	-	-	-	-	318,459	318,459
Welfare fraud	-	-	-	-	-	1,339	1,339
The specialty court	-	-	-	-	-	108,683	108,683
Voting and election services	-	-	-	-	-	849,156	849,156
Juvenile and guardianship programs	-	-	-	-	-	764,107	764,107
Law library	-	-	-	-	-	323,189	323,189
Medical services	-	-	-	-	-	3,823,257	3,823,257
Training	-	-	-	-	-	47,112	47,112
Regional Animal Shelter	-	-	-	-	-	677,264	677,264
The City of Hutto and Hutto ISD	-	-	-	-	-	388,228	388,228
Recreational facilities	-	-	-	-	-	350,153	350,153
Historical commission	-	-	-	-	-	6,972	6,972
Williamson County landfill	-	-	-	-	-	1,756,808	1,756,808
Total Restricted	-	18,995,161	6,224,123	254,449,965	28,384,398	27,740,907	335,794,554
Committed to							
Cash reduction plan	3,473,142	-	-	-	-	-	3,473,142
Employee recognition programs	61,025	-	-	-	-	-	61,025
Total committed	3,534,167	-	-	-	-	-	3,534,167
Unassigned	82,585,995	-	-	-	-	-	82,585,995
Total fund balances	<u>\$86,977,906</u>	<u>\$ 19,526,026</u>	<u>\$ 6,224,123</u>	<u>\$ 254,449,965</u>	<u>\$ 132,182,596</u>	<u>\$ 27,744,106</u>	<u>\$ 527,104,722</u>

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 3. ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION OR FUND BALANCE – CONTINUED

Pensions

The County has adopted accounting policy in response to GASB Statement No. 68, *Accounting and financial Reporting for Pensions, An Amendment of GASB Statement No. 27* (GASB 68). For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, pension related deferred outflows and inflows of resources, and pension expense, the County specific information about its Fiduciary Net Position in the Texas County and District Retirement System (TCDRS) and additions to/deductions from the County's Fiduciary Net Position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by TCDRS. For this purpose, plan contributions are recognized in the period that compensation is reported for the employee, which is when contributions are legally due. Benefit payments and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value. Information regarding the County's Total Pension Liability is obtained from TCDRS through a report prepared for the County by TCDRS consulting actuary, Milliman, in compliance with GASB 68.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position and/or balance sheet will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The County has the following items that qualify for reporting in this category.

- Deferred charges on refundings – A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt.
- Pension contributions after measurement date – These contributions are deferred and recognized in the following fiscal year.
- Difference in projected and actual earnings on pension assets – This difference is deferred and amortized over a closed five-year period.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position and/or balance sheet will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The County has only one type of item that qualifies for reporting in this category. The difference in expected and actual pension experience is deferred and recognized over the estimated average remaining lives of all members determined as of the measurement date.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles, requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Actual amounts could differ from those estimates.

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 4. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Budgetary Information

In accordance with the Local Government Budget and Fiscal Control Act, the County follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial report:

- 1) The Budget Officer submits to the County Commissioners a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing the following October. The operational budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- 2) Public hearings are conducted to obtain taxpayer comments.
- 3) The budget is legally enacted through passage of an ordinance by September 30 each year.

The County Commissioners may amend the budget ordinance at any time after its adoption so long as the amended ordinance continues to meet the requirements of "Local Government Budget and Fiscal Control Act". During the year, several supplementary appropriations to the original budget were necessary. The County's legally adopted budget is at the function level. For internal management purposes, the budgets are detailed by line item and entered into the accounting records. Comparisons of actual expenditures or expenses to budget are made on an ongoing basis. Budgets of the General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service are prepared on an annual basis. Formal budgetary integration is not employed for Capital Projects Funds because budgetary control is achieved through legally binding construction contracts.

Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the General, Special Revenue (except as noted in the following paragraph), and Debt Service Funds. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

Annually appropriated budgets are not adopted for all Special Revenue Funds. The Appellate Judicial System, Child Abuse Prevention, Child Safety, County and District Court Technology, County Sheriff, Court Records Preservation, Grants, Juvenile Delinquency Prevention, Pass-through Funding Program, Record Technology, WM-City of and Hutto ISD, WM-Community Recreation Facility, WM-Future Environmental Liability, and WM-Master Site Development do not have legally adopted budgets. Accordingly, budget and actual comparisons do not include these funds.

Deficit Unrestricted Net Position

A deficit unrestricted net position of approximately \$288,000,000 exists in governmental activities as of September 30, 2016. This deficit is primarily the result of the County issuing bonds to finance the construction of infrastructure contributed to other governmental entities. As of September 30, 2016, the amount of bonds outstanding that were used to finance construction of assets transferred to another governmental entity was approximately \$825,000,000. These bonds will be paid with future property tax revenues restricted for debt service.

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 5. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

The Public Funds Investment Act (Government Code Chapter 2256) contains specific provisions in the areas of investment practices, management reports, and establishment of appropriate policies. Among other things, it requires the County to adopt, implement, and publicize an investment policy. That policy must address the following areas: (1) safety of principal and liquidity, (2) portfolio diversification, (3) allowable investments, (4) acceptable risk levels, (5) expected rates of return, (6) maximum allowable stated maturity of portfolio investments, (7) maximum average dollar-weighted maturity allowed based on the stated maturity date for the portfolio, (8) investment staff quality and capabilities, and (9) bid solicitation preferences for certificates of deposit. Statutes authorize the County to invest in (1) obligations of the U.S. Treasury, certain U.S. agencies, and the State of Texas; (2) certificates of deposit, (3) certain municipal securities, (4) money market savings accounts, (5) repurchase agreements, (6) bankers acceptances, (7) Mutual Funds, (8) investment pools, (9) guaranteed investment contracts, and (10) common trust test procedures related to investment practices as provided by the Act. The County is in substantial compliance with the requirements of the Act and with local policies.

The County's investment pools are 2a7-like pools. A 2a7-like pool is one which is not registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) as an investment company, but nevertheless has a policy that it will, and does, operate in a manner consistent with the SEC's Rule 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. The County's investments in these pools is the same as the value of the pool shares, which are valued based on quoted market rates.

The County invests in Texas Local Government Investment Pool (TexPool), which was created under the Interlocal Cooperation Act, Texas Government Code Ann. Chapter 791, and the Texas Public Funds Investment Act. The Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company (the Trust) is trustee of TexPool and is a limited purpose trust company authorized pursuant to Texas Government Code Ann. Section 404.103 for which the Texas State Comptroller is sole officer, director, and shareholder. The advisory board of TexPool is composed of members appointed pursuant to the requirements of the Texas Public Funds Investment Act.

The County also invests in Texas Short Term Asset Reserve Program (TexSTAR) which has been organized in conformity with the Texas Government Code, and the Public Funds Investment Act. J.P. Morgan Investment Management, Inc. (JPMIM) or the (investment manager) and First Southwest Asset Management, Inc. (FSAM) serve as co-administrators for TEXSTAR. JPMIM provides investment management services, and FSAM provides participant services and marketing. Custodial, transfer agency, fund accounting, and depository services are provided by JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., and/or its subsidiary J.P. Morgan Investor Services Co. The 12-member board of directors for TexSTAR is comprised of individuals from participating government entities in the pool. Additionally, in September 2005, TexSTAR and LOGIC merged. A separate board for each pool holds legal title to all money, investments, and assets and has the authority to employ personnel, contract for services, and engage in other administrative activities necessary or convenient to accomplish the objectives of TexSTAR and LOGIC. The business and affairs of TexSTAR and LOGIC are managed by their Boards in accordance with their bylaws. The Bylaws set forth procedures governing the selection of, and action taken by, the Board. Board oversight of TexSTAR and LOGIC is maintained through daily, weekly, and monthly reporting requirements.

The County categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. GASB Statement No. 72, *Fair Value Measurement and Application* provides a framework for measuring fair value which establishes a three-level fair value hierarchy that describes the inputs that are used to measure assets and liabilities.

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 5. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS – CONTINUED

- Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical assets or liabilities in active markets that a government can access at the measurement date.
- Level 2 inputs are inputs – other than quoted prices included within Level 1- that are observable for an asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.
- Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for an asset or liability.

The fair value hierarchy gives the highest priority to Level 1 inputs and the lowest priority to Level 3 inputs. If a price for an identical asset or liability is not observable, a government should measure fair value using another valuation technique that maximizes the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizes the use of unobservable inputs. If the fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using inputs from more than one level of the fair value hierarchy, the measurement is considered to be based on the lowest priority level input that is significant to the entire measurement.

The County has recurring fair value measurements as presented in the table below. The County's investment balances and weighted average maturity of such investments are as follows:

Investment Type	September 30, 2016	Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 3)	Weighted Average Maturity (Days)
Investments not subject to Fair Value (amortized cost)					
TexPool	\$ 14,273,931	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	45
TexPool Prime	48,384,137	-	-	-	65
TexStar	4,238,962	-	-	-	36
LOGIC	92,054,010	-	-	-	78
CD Investments	-	723,761	-	-	691
Investments by Fair Value Level					
U.S. Equity Securities	-	3,033,328	-	-	138
U.S. Agency Securities	-	131,755,122	-	-	314
U.S. Treasury Bonds	-	19,018,974	-	-	90
Dallas Waterworks					
Commercial Paper	-	-	4,990,500	-	731
Kaiser Foundation Hospital Paper	-	-	39,046,942	-	66
Toyota Mtr Commercial Paper	-	42,869,551	-	-	91
JP Morgan Commercial Paper	-	44,833,650	-	-	215
Total	<u>\$ 158,951,040</u>	<u>\$ 242,234,386</u>	<u>\$ 44,037,442</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	

Interest Rate Risk. In accordance with its investment policy, the County manages its exposure to declines in fair market values by limiting the average dollar-weighted maturity of its portfolio to a maximum of 365 days.

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 5. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS – CONTINUED

Custodial Credit Risk. In the case of deposits, this is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the County's deposits may not be returned to it. State statutes require that all deposits in financial institutions be fully collateralized by U. S. Government Obligations or its agencies and instrumentalities or direct obligations of Texas or its agencies and instrumentalities that have a fair value of not less than the principal amount of deposits. As of September 30, 2016, the County's balances on deposit with financial institutions were collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution in the County's name or FDIC insurance. At September 30, 2016, the carrying amount of the County's demand deposits was \$20,352,135 and the bank balance was \$23,312,568.

Credit Risk. It is the County's policy, as defined in the Texas Public Funds Investment Act, to limit its investments to investment types with an investment quality rating not less than A or its equivalent by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization. The money market and CD investments are not rated.

The remainder of the County's investments are rated as follows:

Investment Type	Rating	Rating Agency
TexPool	AAAm	Standard & Poor's
TexPool Prime	AAAm	Standard & Poor's
TexStar	AAAm	Standard & Poor's
LOGIC	AAAm	Standard & Poor's
U.S. Agency Securities	AA+	Standard & Poor's
Kaiser Foundation Hospital Paper	A-1+	Standard & Poor's
Toyota Mtr Commercial Paper	AA+	Standard & Poor's
JP Morgan Commercial Paper	AA+	Standard & Poor's
Dallas Waterwork Commercial Paper	AAA	Standard & Poor's

NOTE 6. RECEIVABLES AND UNEARNED REVENUE

Receivables as of year-end for the County's individual major funds and nonmajor funds in the aggregate, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

	Governmental Funds						Total
	General	Special Road and Bridge	Debt Service	Capital Projects	Pass-through Funding Program	Other Governmental Funds	
Receivables							
Property taxes	\$ 1,557,035	\$ 207,778	\$ 929,466	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,918	\$ 2,697,197
Adjudicated fines	3,001,106	-	-	-	-	-	3,001,106
Emergency medical services	4,075,222	-	-	-	-	-	4,075,222
Intergovernmental	216,461	9,333	-	1,918,614	103,798,198	2,536,731	108,479,337
Interest	112,635	-	-	138,872	-	-	251,507
Other	1,032,619	230,608	-	-	-	720,936	1,984,163
Gross receivables	9,995,078	447,719	929,466	2,057,486	103,798,198	3,260,585	120,488,532
Less: allowance for uncollectibles	3,691,543	-	-	-	-	-	3,691,543
Net total receivables	\$ 6,303,535	\$ 447,719	\$ 929,466	\$ 2,057,486	\$ 103,798,198	\$ 3,260,585	\$ 116,796,989

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 6. RECEIVABLES AND UNEARNED REVENUE – CONTINUED

Governmental funds report deferred revenue in connection with receivables for revenue that is not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period, which will be reported as the deferred inflow of resources in the government funds. Governmental funds also record unearned revenues in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of deferred revenue and unearned revenue reported in the governmental funds were as follows:

	Unavailable	Unearned
General fund		
Delinquent property taxes receivable	\$ 1,503,908	\$ -
Adjudicated fines	956,480	-
Emergency medical services	970,016	-
Investment in capital lease	824,716	-
Other	-	241,437
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total general fund	4,255,120	241,437
Special road and bridge		
Delinquent property taxes receivable	199,867	-
Other	-	12,876
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total special road and bridge	199,867	12,876
Debt service fund		
Delinquent property taxes receivable	896,467	-
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total debt service fund	896,467	-
Capital projects fund		
Intergovernmental	1,402,232	-
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total capital projects fund	1,402,232	-
Other governmental funds		
Delinquent property taxes receivable	2,827	-
Animal shelter fees	177,705	-
Other	-	1,175,501
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total other governmental funds	180,532	1,175,501
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total governmental funds	\$ 6,934,218	\$ 1,429,814
	<hr/>	<hr/>

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

NOTE 7. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended September 30, 2016, was as follows:

	Beginning Balance	Additions/ Transfers to	Disposals/ Transfers from	Ending Balance
Governmental activities				
Capital assets, not being depreciated				
Land	\$ 208,396,978	\$ 36,098,536	\$ (5,925,580)	\$ 238,569,934
Intangibles	6,303,012	-	(262,200)	6,040,812
Construction in progress	16,579,244	17,191,737	-	33,770,981
Total assets not being depreciated	231,279,234	53,290,273	(6,187,780)	278,381,727
Capital assets, being depreciated				
Buildings and improvements	189,028,782	1,041,465	-	190,070,247
Infrastructure	341,551,199	32,430,258	(7,070,869)	366,910,588
Intangible	11,631,025	614,321	(10,720)	12,234,626
Machinery and equipment	77,288,652	10,212,381	(2,517,181)	84,983,852
Total capital assets being depreciated	619,499,658	44,298,425	(9,598,770)	654,199,313
Less accumulated depreciation				
Buildings and improvements	58,749,643	5,252,155	-	64,001,798
Infrastructure	117,267,936	15,419,043	(2,633,363)	130,053,616
Intangible	6,338,072	1,097,010	(10,720)	7,424,362
Machinery and equipment	40,237,757	5,836,887	(2,284,167)	43,790,477
Total accumulated depreciation	222,593,408	27,605,095	(4,928,250)	245,270,253
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	396,906,250	16,693,330	(4,670,520)	408,929,060
Governmental activities capital assets, net	<u>\$ 628,185,484</u>	<u>\$ 69,983,603</u>	<u>\$ (10,858,300)</u>	<u>\$ 687,310,787</u>

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

NOTE 7. CAPITAL ASSETS – CONTINUED

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the County as follows:

Governmental activities	
General government	\$ 2,279,355
Public safety	6,181,826
Transportation support	16,735,899
Judicial	844,652
Community services	1,544,592
Capital assets held by the County's internal service funds are charged to the various functions based on their usage of the assets	18,771
Total depreciation expense - governmental activities	\$ 27,605,095

Construction Commitments

The County has active construction projects as of September 30, 2016. The projects include road construction, parks and park improvements, as well as facilities construction. As of September 30, 2016, the County's commitments with contractors were as follows:

Project	Spent-to-date	Remaining Commitment
Road construction, parks and park improvements, facilities construction	\$ 1,206,412,220	\$ 23,913,006

NOTE 8. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS

The composition of interfund transfers for the year ended September 30, 2016 is as follows:

	Transfers In					Total
	General	Debt Service	Capital Projects	Special Road and Bridge	Other Governmental Funds	
Transfers out:						
General fund	\$ -	\$ 10,000,000	\$ 1,092,169	\$ -	\$ 589,273	\$ 11,681,442
Special road and bridge	-	-	17,046	-	-	17,046
Pass-through toll fund	-	1,750,000	-	-	-	1,750,000
Other governmental funds	25,000	-	-	-	-	25,000
Total transfers out	\$ 25,000	\$ 11,750,000	\$ 1,109,215	\$ -	\$ 589,273	\$ 13,473,488

Transfers are used to: (1) move revenues from the fund required by statute or budget to collect them to the fund required by statute or budget to expend them; and (2) fund the County's match portion for grants.

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 9. INVESTMENT IN LEASES

The County has a 30-year agreement to lease a building to the Children's Advocacy Center. For accounting purposes, the County has classified the lease as a direct financing lease. At September 30, 2016, the future minimum lease payments to be received under the lease are as follows:

Year Ending September 30,	Payment
2017	\$ 24,000
2018	24,000
2019	24,000
2020	24,000
2021	24,000
2022-2026	120,000
2027-2031	120,000
2032-2036	120,000
2037-2038	44,000
	<hr/>
Total minimum lease payments receivable	524,000
Less: unearned income	(382,558)
Estimated unguaranteed residual value	660,910
	<hr/>
Net investment in capital lease	<u>\$ 802,352</u>

The County has agreements to lease radio equipment to other governments. For accounting purposes, the County has classified the lease as a direct financing lease. At September 30, 2016, the future minimum lease payments to be received under the lease are as follows:

Year Ending September 30,	Payment
2017	\$ 11,430
2018	10,382
2019	4,143
	<hr/>
Total minimum lease payments receivable	25,955
Less: unearned income	(3,591)
	<hr/>
Net investment in capital lease	<u>\$ 22,364</u>

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 10. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

The following is a summary of the long-term liability transactions of the County, including blended component units, for the year ended September 30, 2016:

	Balance September 30, 2015	Additions	Retirements	Balance September 30, 2016	Amounts Due Within One Year
Governmental activities					
Bonds payable	\$ 976,209,942	\$ 80,715,000	\$ 111,270,000	\$ 945,654,942	\$ 47,535,000
Accumulated accretion	8,104,012	371,638	-	8,475,650	-
Deferred amounts					
For issuance premium	73,432,105	11,075,993	6,179,286	78,328,812	5,361,161
For issuance discount	(984,499)	(36,478)	(177,803)	(843,174)	(63,056)
Total bonds payable	1,056,761,560	92,126,153	117,271,483	1,031,616,230	52,833,105
Net pension liability	26,234,118	104,426,847	20,502,741	110,158,224	-
Net OPEB obligation	35,244,696	6,491,662	3,866,688	37,869,670	-
Compensated absences	5,528,911	3,857,660	4,351,960	5,034,611	5,034,611
Total governmental activities	<u>\$ 1,123,769,285</u>	<u>\$ 206,902,322</u>	<u>\$ 145,992,872</u>	<u>\$ 1,184,678,735</u>	<u>\$ 57,867,716</u>

The compensated absences liability will be liquidated primarily by the General Fund and the Special Road and Bridge Fund. The OPEB obligation will be liquidated primarily by the General Fund. The net pension liability will be liquidated primarily by the General Fund.

Per Williamson County policy, sick leave is not paid out upon termination and is not included in the compensated absences calculation. Compensated absences includes accrued vacation, holiday and comp time that will be paid within the following year. It is expected that the entire amount will be expended during the following year.

Approximately \$491,000,000 of the County's bonds outstanding as of September 30, 2016 were issued to construct or acquire capital assets for the County. The remainder of the outstanding bonds are used for construction of County infrastructure that is not a County owned asset, and therefore is not capital related, but benefits County citizens.

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

NOTE 10. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES – CONTINUED

Bonds

Long-term debt of the County consists of various issues of General Obligation Bonds and Certificates of Obligation. General Obligation Bonds require voter approval at a public election before issuance, while Certificates of Obligation are issued upon the vote of the Commissioner's Court. Both types are backed by the full faith and credit of the County. Debt service is primarily paid from ad valorem taxes with the exception of the Pass Through Toll Revenue and Limited Tax Certificates of Obligation which are payable from pass-through toll revenue from TXDOT.

Issue Date	Description	Maturity	Original Amount	Interest Rate / Coupon Date
4/13/2004	Limited Tax Refunding Bonds Series 2004A	2/15/2019	\$ 62,110,000	3.0 - 5.25% 2/15, 8/15
4/5/2005	Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds Series 2005	2/15/2018	83,590,000	5.0 - 5.25% 2/15, 8/15
3/3/2009	Limited Tax Bonds Series 2009	2/15/2023	8,000,000	3.0 - 5.0% 2/15, 8/15
3/3/2009	Pass Through Toll & Limited Tax Series 2009	2/15/2021	89,235,000	3.0 - 5.125% 2/15, 8/15
7/14/2010	Pass Through Toll & Limited Tax Series 2010	2/15/2035	33,995,000	3.0 - 5.0 2/15, 8/15
11/18/2010	Limited Tax Refunding Bonds Series 2010	2/15/2026	12,930,000	2.0 - 4.0% 2/15, 8/15
4/12/2011	Unlimited Tax Road Bonds Series 2011	2/15/2036	76,860,000	2.0 - 5.0% 2/15, 8/15
11/30/2011	Limited Tax Refunding Bonds Series 2011	2/15/2025	36,565,000	3.0 - 5.0% 2/15, 8/15
11/30/2011	Pass Through Toll & Limited Tax Series 2011	2/15/2031	10,000,000	2.0 - 4.0% 2/15, 8/15
3/21/2012	Limited Tax Refunding Bonds Series 2012	2/15/2030	140,640,000	4.5 - 5.0% 2/15, 8/15

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

NOTE 10. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES – CONTINUED

Bonds – Continued

Issue Date	Description	Maturity	Original Amount	Interest Rate / Coupon Date
12/1/2012	Limited Taxable Refunding Bonds Series 2012	2/15/2029	\$ 32,895,000	0.55 - 3.0% 2/15, 8/15
4/15/2013	Limited Tax Refunding Bonds Series 2013	2/15/2032	71,750,000	1.0 - 4.0% 2/15, 8/15
4/15/2013	Pass Through Revenue & LTD Tax Bonds Series 2013	2/15/2033	14,985,000	1.0 - 4.0% 2/15, 8/15
4/10/2014	Unlimited Tax Road Bonds Series 2014	2/15/2039	91,750,000	2.0 - 5.0% 2/15, 8/15
4/10/2014	Limited Tax Park Bonds Series 2014	8/15/2034	19,530,000	3.0 - 4.0% 2/15, 8/15
10/28/2014	Limited Tax Refunding Bonds Series 2014	2/15/2025	77,345,000	3.06% 2/15, 8/15
4/23/2015	Limited Tax Refunding Bonds Series 2015	2/15/2034	74,295,000	2.0 - 5.0% 2/15, 8/15
4/23/2015	Limited Tax Refunding Bonds, Taxable Series 2015	2/15/2022	29,290,000	.550 - 2.323% 2/15, 8/15
5/28/2015	Unlimited Tax Road Bonds Series 2015	2/15/2040	90,205,000	4.0 - 5.0% 2/15, 8/15
5/28/2015	Combination Tax & Revenue Certificates Series 2015	2/15/2040	59,645,000	2.0 - 5.0% 2/15, 8/15
10/15/2015	Limited Tax Refunding Bonds Series 2015A	2/15/2026	16,175,000	2.0 – 4.0% 2/15, 8/15
6/1/2016	Limited Tax Park Bonds Series 2016	2/15/2036	18,350,000	2.0 – 5.0% 2/15, 8/15
7/1/2016	Limited Tax Refunding Bonds Series 2016	2/15/2036	37,980,000	1.5 – 5.25% 2/15, 8/15

At September 30, 2016, authorized but unissued general obligation bonds for road improvements totaled \$75,000,000.

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

NOTE 10. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES – CONTINUED

Refunding Bonds (from table) – Continued

In October of 2015, Limited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2015A in the amount of \$16,175,000 were issued. These bonds were used to currently refund the outstanding Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds Series 2006 (\$15,785,000) and Limited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2006A (\$1,885,000). As a result, the refunded bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability has been removed from the governmental activities column of the statement of net position. The reacquisition price exceeded the net carrying amount of the old debt by \$397,575. This advance refunding was undertaken to decrease total debt service payments over the next 11 years by \$3,353,404, and resulted in an economic gain of \$2,710,887.

In July of 2016, Limited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2016 in the amount of \$37,980,000 were issued. These bonds were used to purchase U. S. Government State and Local Government Series Securities that were placed in an irrevocable trust for the purpose of generating resources for all future debt service payments of \$39,070,000 of Limited Tax Bonds, Series 2009, Pass-Through Toll Revenue and Limited Tax Bonds, Series 2009 and Series 2010, and Unlimited Tax Road bonds, Series 2011. As a result, the refunded bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability has been removed from the governmental activities column of the statement of net position. The reacquisition price exceeded the net carrying amount of the old debt by \$5,064,898. This advance refunding was undertaken to decrease total debt service payments over the next 20 years by \$5,681,259, and resulted in an economic gain of \$4,257,927.

The irrevocable trust account assets and liabilities for the defeased bonds are not included in the County's financial statements. On September 30, 2016, \$119,970,000 of bonds considered defeased are still outstanding.

Blended Component Unit – Avery Ranch Road District #1

Issue Date	Description	Maturity	Original Amount	Interest Rate / Coupon Date
3/21/2012	Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds Series 2012	9/30/2025	\$ 7,475,000	2.0 - 4.0% 2/15, 8/15
5/15/2016	Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds Series 2016	8/15/2022	2,895,000	2.0% 2/15, 8/15

The bonds listed above were issued by Avery Ranch Road District, a blended component unit of Williamson County. The bonds constitute direct obligations of the Avery Ranch Road District payable from ad valorem taxes levied upon all taxable property located within the Road District.

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

NOTE 10. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES – CONTINUED

Refunding Bonds (Blended Component Unit – Avery Ranch Road District #1)

Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2016 in the amount of \$2,895,000 were issued by the Avery Ranch Road District. These bonds were used to currently refund the outstanding Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2007 (\$2,845,000). As a result, the refunded bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability has been removed from the governmental activities column of the statement of net position. The reacquisition price exceeded the net carrying amount of the old debt by \$57,163. This advance refunding was undertaken to decrease the total debt service payments over the next five years by \$164,660, and resulted in an economic gain of \$152,844.

Refunding Bonds (Blended Component Unit)

On September 30, 2015, there were no bonds considered defeased that were still outstanding.

Blended Component Unit – Pearson Place Road District

Issue Date	Description	Maturity	Original Amount	Interest Rate / Coupon Date
8/15/2016	Unlimited Tax Road Bonds Series 2016	8/15/2041	\$ 5,315,000	2.0 - 4.0% 2/15, 8/15

The bonds listed above were issued by Pearson Place Road District, a blended component unit of Williamson County. The bonds constitute direct obligations of the Pearson Place Road District payable from ad valorem taxes levied upon all taxable property located within the Road District.

Debt Service Requirement – All Bonds and Tax Anticipation Notes

The debt service requirements to maturity on all bonds and tax anticipation notes are:

<u>Fiscal Year Ending September 30,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2017	\$ 47,535,000	\$ 36,771,265	\$ 84,306,265
2018	49,350,000	34,808,688	84,158,688
2019	51,415,000	33,344,757	84,759,757
2020	45,930,000	31,584,673	77,514,673
2021	48,839,986	37,018,372	85,858,358
2022-2026	286,134,956	120,048,932	406,183,888
2027-2031	203,015,000	65,575,597	268,590,597
2032-2036	155,255,000	28,086,509	183,341,509
2037-2041	58,180,000	5,098,150	63,278,150
Total	<u>\$ 945,654,942</u>	<u>\$ 392,336,943</u>	<u>\$ 1,337,991,885</u>

Included in the above principal amounts are accreted interest amounts that have not yet been recognized at September 30, 2016 totaling approximately \$10,000,000.

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 11. RETIREMENT PLAN

The County provides retirement, disability, and death benefits for all of its fulltime employees through a nontraditional defined benefit pension plan in the statewide Texas County and District Retirement System (TCDRS). The Board of Trustees of TCDRS is responsible for the administration of the statewide agent multiple-employer public employee retirement system consisting of 586 nontraditional defined benefit pension plans. TCDRS, in the aggregate, issues a comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) on a calendar year basis. The CAFR is available upon written request from the TCDRS Board of Trustees at P.O. Box 2034, Austin, Texas 78768-2034.

The plan provisions are adopted by the governing body of the employer, within the options available in the Texas state statutes governing TCDRS (TCDRS Act). Members can retire at ages 60 and above with eight or more years of service, with 30 years of service regardless of age, or when the sum of their age and years of service equals 75 or more.

Members are vested after eight years of service, but must leave their accumulated deposits in the plan to receive any employer-financed benefit. Members who withdraw their personal deposits in a lump sum are not entitled to any amounts contributed by their employer.

Benefit amounts are determined by the sum of the employee's contributions to the plan, with interest, and employer-financed monetary credits. The level of these monetary credits is adopted by the governing body of the employer within the actuarial constraints imposed by the TCDRS Act so that the resulting benefits can be expected to be adequately financed by the employer's commitment to contribute. At retirement, death, or disability, the benefit is calculated by converting the sum of the employee's accumulated deposits and the employer financed monetary credits to a monthly annuity using annuity purchase rates prescribed by the TCDRS Act.

Contributions: The County has elected the annually determined contribution rate (variable-rate) plan provisions of the TCDRS Act. The plan is funded by monthly contributions from both employee members and the employer based on the covered payroll of employee members. Under the TCDRS Act, the contribution rate of the employer is actuarially determined annually. The employer contributed using the actuarially determined rate of 12.81% for the months of the accounting year in 2015, and 12.81% for the months of the accounting year in 2016.

The deposit rate payable by the employee members for calendar year 2014 and 2015 is the rate of 7.0% as adopted by the governing body of the employer. The employee contribution rate and the employer contribution rate may be changed by the governing body of the employer within the options available in the TCDRS Act.

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

NOTE 11. RETIREMENT PLAN – CONTINUED

Actuarial Assumptions

The Total Pension Liability in the December 31, 2015 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions:

Valuation date	December 31, 2015
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age
Asset Valuation Method	
Smoothing period	5 Years
Recognition method	Non-asymptotic
Corridor	None
Inflation	3.00%
Salary Increase	4.90%
Investment Rate of Return	8.10%
Payroll Growth	3.50%
COLA	Annual 60% CPI COLA

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 8.10%. There was no change in the discount rate since the previous year. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members and those of the contributing employers and the non-employer contributing entity are made at the statutorily required rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability. The long-term rate of return on pension plan investments is 8.10%. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimates ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 11. RETIREMENT PLAN – CONTINUED

Best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class included in the Systems target asset allocation as of December 31, 2015 are summarized below:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Rate of Return
US Equities	14.5%	5.45%
Private Equity	14.0%	8.45%
Global Equities	1.5%	5.75%
International Equities-Developed	10.0%	5.45%
International Equities-Emerging	8.0%	6.45%
Investment-Grade Bonds	3.0%	1.00%
High-Yield Bonds	3.0%	5.10%
Opportunistic Credit	2.0%	5.09%
Direct Lending	5.0%	6.40%
Distressed Debt	3.0%	8.10%
REIT Equities	3.0%	4.00%
Master Limited Partnerships	3.0%	6.80%
Private Real Estate Partnerships	5.0%	6.90%
Hedge Funds	25.0%	5.25%
Total	100.0%	

Discount Rate Sensitivity Analysis

The following schedule shows the impact of the Net Pension Liability if the discount rate used was 1% less than and 1% greater than the discount rate that was used (8.10%) in measuring the net pension liability at December 31, 2015:

	1% Decrease in Discount Rate (7.10%)	Discount Rate (8.10%)	1% Increase in Discount Rate (9.10%)
Total pension liability	\$ 490,891,828	\$ 423,224,598	\$ 368,209,840
Fiduciary net pension	313,066,374	313,066,374	313,066,374
Net pension liability	\$ 177,825,454	\$ 110,158,224	\$ 55,143,466

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 11. RETIREMENT PLAN – CONTINUED

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At September 30, 2016, the County reported \$110,158,224 for the net pension liability and pension expense of \$67,926,412 related to the December 31, 2015 valuation. The breakdown of the components of pension expense follows:

	January 1, 2015 to December 31, 2015
Service cost	\$ 14,815,355
Interest on total pension liability (1)	29,475,312
Effect of plan changes	47,337,431
Administrative expenses	224,964
Member contributions	(6,511,719)
Expected investment return net of investments expenses	(25,694,798)
Recognition of deferred inflows/outflows of resources	
Recognition of economic/demographic gains or losses	611,986
Recognition of assumption changes or inputs	707,678
Recognition of investment gains or losses	7,093,774
Other (2)	(133,571)
Pension expense / (income)	<u>\$ 67,926,412</u>

(1) Reflects the change in the liability due to the time value of money.
TCDRS does not change fees or interest.

The County reported deferred outflows of resources related to the pension from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual economic experience	\$ 2,447,943
Changes in actuarial assumptions	2,830,710
Difference between projected and actual investment earnings	27,466,907
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	8,606,965
Total	<u>\$ 41,352,525</u>

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

NOTE 11. RETIREMENT PLAN – CONTINUED

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions – Continued

Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date of \$8,606,965 will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability for the measurement year ending December 31, 2016 (i.e. recognized in the County's financial statements September 30, 2017). Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

<u>Year ended December 31</u>	<u>Pension Expense Amount</u>
2016	\$ 8,413,438
2017	8,413,438
2018	8,413,438
2019	<u>7,505,248</u>
Total	<u>\$ 32,745,562</u>

NOTE 12. POSTEMPLOYMENT HEALTH CARE

Plan Description and Funding Policy. In addition to the pension benefits described in the previous note, the Commissioners' Court established a medical insurance benefit plan for retirees. The County administers this single-employer defined benefit medical plan (the Retiree Medical Plan). The Retiree Medical Plan does not issue a publicly available financial report. Eligible retirees will be provided medical insurance benefits at a set premium rate based on County service at the time of retirement. Dental insurance benefits for retirees have a set premium rate that closely approximates the County employees' rate. Eligible retirees may also cover their eligible dependents. Retirees are responsible for paying the premiums. A retiree is defined as someone who is receiving lifetime monthly Texas County and District retirement pension benefit payments and who retired directly from active employment with Williamson County. The County will stop insurance coverage on the retiree and dependent on the last day of the month when one of the following occurs:

1. The retiree reaches age 65; or
2. The retiree fails to submit the required set premium rate.

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 12. POSTEMPLOYMENT HEALTH CARE – CONTINUED

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation. The County's annual other postemployment benefit (OPEB) cost is calculated based on the annual required contribution of the employer (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a closed period not to exceed 24 years. The following table shows the components of the County's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and changes in the County's OPEB obligation to the postemployment medical plan.

Fiscal Year	2014	2015	2016
Annual Required Contribution (ARC)	\$ 6,365,694	\$ 5,081,874	\$ 5,081,874
Interest on Net OPEB Obligation	1,126,453	1,287,286	1,409,788
Adjustment to the ARC	(1,802,662)	(2,110,725)	(2,311,588)
Annual OPEB Cost	5,689,485	4,258,435	4,180,074
Contributions Made	(1,668,668)	(1,195,880)	(1,555,100)
Increase in Net OPEB Obligation	4,020,817	3,062,555	2,624,974
Net OPEB Obligation beginning of year	28,161,324	32,182,141	35,244,696
Net OPEB Obligation, end of year	<u>\$ 32,182,141</u>	<u>\$ 35,244,696</u>	<u>\$ 37,869,670</u>

Fiscal Year Ended	Annual OPEB Cost	Actual Contribution Made	Percentage of Annual OPEB Cost Contributed	Net OPEB Obligation
9/30/2014	\$ 5,689,485	\$ 1,668,668	29.3%	\$ 32,182,141
9/30/2015	4,258,435	1,195,880	28.1%	35,244,696
9/30/2016	4,180,074	1,555,100	37.2%	37,869,670

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

NOTE 12. POSTEMPLOYMENT HEALTH CARE – CONTINUED

Funded Status and Funding Progress. The funding status of the post-employment medical plan as of the most recent actuarial valuation date is as follows:

Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets (a)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) (b)	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a)	Funded Ratio (a/b)	Covered Payroll (c)	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll ((b-a)/c)
10/1/2010	\$ -	\$47,659,778	\$47,659,778	0.00%	\$69,109,762	69.0%
10/1/2012	-	\$41,418,618	\$41,418,618	0.00%	\$72,032,763	57.5%
10/1/2014	-	35,011,547	35,011,547	0.00%	82,264,296	42.6%

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. A schedule of funding progress presents multi-trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits. The County's schedule of funding progress appears above.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions. Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the October 1, 2014 actuarial valuation, the projected unit credit actuarial cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions include a 4.0% investment rate of return compounded annually (net of administrative expenses), which is a blended rate of the expected long-term investment returns on plan assets and on the employer's own investments calculated based on the funded level of the plan at the valuation date, an annual health care cost trend rate of 6.2% in the first year, 5.8% in the second year, 6.8% in the third year, 5.9% in the fourth year, and ultimately grade down to 4.5% per year after the 81st year. The actuarial value of assets was determined using techniques that spread the effects of short-term volatility in the market value of investments over a five-year period. The UAAL is being amortized as a level dollar over a closed 24-year period.

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

NOTE 13. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS PLAN

The County provides group medical benefits to its employees on a self-funded basis. Stop-loss coverage is provided by an insurance company and an independent company serves as Claim Administrator.

All full-time County employees (regularly scheduled to work at least 30 hours per week) are eligible for coverage under the Plan. Employees can enroll for personal coverage and dependent coverage.

A reconciliation of claims liabilities is shown below.

	2016	2015
Claims liabilities at October 1	\$ 533,748	\$ 1,977,846
Incurred claims	16,135,643	14,699,740
Payments on claims	<u>(15,841,229)</u>	<u>(16,143,838)</u>
Claims liabilities at September 30	<u>\$ 828,162</u>	<u>\$ 533,748</u>

All claim liabilities are due within one year.

NOTE 14. RISK MANAGEMENT

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters. The County provides for the management of risks through a combination of self-insurance and traditional insurance. The amount of settlements has not exceeded insurance coverage for each of the past three fiscal years.

NOTE 15. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

The County is the defendant in a number of lawsuits arising principally in the normal course of operations. In the opinion of management, the outcome of these lawsuits will not have a material adverse effect on the accompanying combined financial statements, and accordingly, no provision for losses has been recorded.

The County participates in numerous state and federal grant programs, which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies. Costs charged to the respective grant programs are subject to audit and adjustment by the grantor agencies; therefore, to the extent that the County has not complied with the rules and regulations governing the grants, refunds of any money received may be required and the collectability of any related receivable at September 30, 2016, may be impaired. In the opinion of the County, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations governing the respective grants; therefore, no provision has been recorded in the accompanying basic financial statements for such contingencies.

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

NOTE 16. FUTURE FINANCIAL REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

GASB has issued the following statements which will become effective in future years.

Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions* – This statement changes the focus of accounting of postemployment benefits other than pensions from whether they are responsibility funding the benefits over time to a point-in-time liability that is reflected on the employer's financial statements for any actuarially unfunded portion of benefits earned to date. This statement will become effective for the County in fiscal year 2018.

Statement No. 77, *Tax Abatement Disclosures* – This statement requires governments that enter into tax abatement agreements to provide certain disclosures regarding these commitments. This statement will become effective for the County in fiscal year 2017.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
TEXAS COUNTY DISTRICT RETIREMENT SYSTEM
SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE EMPLOYER'S
NET PENSION LIABILITY AND THE RELATED RATIOS (UNAUDITED)**

	2015	2014
Total pension liability		
Service cost	\$ 14,815,355	\$ 13,778,283
Interest (on the total pension liability)	29,475,312	24,866,979
Effect of plan changes	47,337,431	2,458,015
Effect of assumption changes or inputs	3,538,388	-
Effect of economic/demographic (gains) or losses	1,861,263	1,438,400
Benefit payments/refunds of contributions	(10,769,887)	(9,052,920)
Net change in total pension liability	86,257,862	33,488,757
Total pension liability, beginning of year	336,966,736	303,477,979
Total pension liability, end of year (a)	<u>\$ 423,224,598</u>	<u>\$ 336,966,736</u>
Plan fiduciary net position		
Contributions, employer	\$ 11,916,442	\$ 11,388,189
Contributions, employee	6,511,719	6,237,665
Investment income net of investment expenses	(5,233,124)	18,970,796
Benefit payments/refunds of contributions	(10,769,887)	(9,052,920)
Administrative expense	(224,965)	(229,176)
Other	133,571	136,544
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	2,333,756	27,451,098
Plan fiduciary net position, beginning of year	310,732,618	283,281,520
Plan fiduciary net position, end of year (b)	<u>\$ 313,066,374</u>	<u>\$ 310,732,618</u>
Net pension liability, end of year (a) - (b)	\$ 110,158,224	\$ 26,234,118
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability	73.97%	92.21%
Covered employee payroll	\$ 93,024,552	\$ 89,109,498
Net pension liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll	118.42%	29.44%

Notes to Schedule:

As of December 31 - measurement date

Benefit changes. There were no changes of benefit terms that affected measurement of the total pension liability during the measurement period.

Changes of assumptions. Effective with the 2015 calendar year, employer contributions reflect that a 60% CPI COLA was adopted.

Only two years of data is presented in accordance with GASB 68, Paragraph 138. "The information for all periods for the 10-year schedules that are required to be presented as required supplementary information may not be available initially. In these cases, during the transition period, that information should be presented for as many years as are available. The schedules should not include information that is not measured in accordance with the requirements of this Statement."

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
TEXAS COUNTY DISTRICT RETIREMENT SYSTEM
SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS (UNAUDITED)**

	Year Ended December 31,			
	2012	2013	2014	2015
Actuarially determined contribution	\$ 9,545,367	\$ 10,079,882	\$ 11,388,190	\$ 11,916,442
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution	9,545,367	10,079,882	11,388,190	11,916,442
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Covered-employee payroll	\$ 79,810,886	\$ 82,217,691	\$ 89,109,498	\$ 93,024,552
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	11.96%	12.26%	12.78%	12.81%

Notes to Schedule:

Valuation date

Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of December 31, two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which the contributions are reported.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial Cost method	Entry Age
Amortization method	Level percentage of payroll, closed
Remaining amortization period	14.6 years
Asset valuation method	5-year smoothed market
Inflation	3.00%
Salary increases	Variance by age and service. 4.9% over career including inflation.
Investment rate of return	8.00%, net of investment expenses, including inflation
Retirement age	Members who are eligible for service retirement are assumed to commence receiving benefit payments based on age. The average age at service retirement for recent retirees is 61.
Mortality	In the 2015 actuarial valuation, assumed life expectancies were adjusted as a result of adopting a new projection scale (110% of the MP-2014 Ultimate Scale) for 2014 and later. Previously Scale AA had been used. The base table is the RP-2000 table projected with Scale AA to 2014.

Only four years of data is presented in accordance with GASB 68, Paragraph 138. "The information for all periods for the 10-year schedules that are required to be presented as required supplementary information may not be available initially. In these cases, during the transition period, that information should be presented for as many years as are available. The schedules should not include information that is not measured in accordance with the requirements of this Statement."

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL
FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES**

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL
GENERAL FUND
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
Revenues				
Taxes				
Ad valorem taxes	\$ 126,545,722	\$ 126,545,722	\$ 127,469,776	\$ 924,054
Penalty and interest	763,000	763,000	1,170,472	407,472
Other taxes	1,070,500	1,070,500	1,320,883	250,383
Total taxes	128,379,222	128,379,222	129,961,131	1,581,909
Fees of office				
County sheriff	285,000	285,000	305,588	20,588
County clerk	3,342,500	3,342,500	3,736,786	394,286
Tax assessor/collector	6,800,000	6,800,000	7,037,451	237,451
District clerk	578,000	578,000	555,697	(22,303)
Justice of the peace, precinct #1	62,500	62,500	56,609	(5,891)
Justice of the peace, precinct #2	55,000	55,000	56,531	1,531
Justice of the peace, precinct #3	106,500	106,500	89,979	(16,521)
Justice of the peace, precinct #4	107,000	107,000	81,777	(25,223)
Constable, precinct #1	175,000	175,000	196,200	21,200
Constable, precinct #2	175,500	175,500	214,659	39,159
Constable, precinct #3	239,000	239,000	302,231	63,231
Constable, precinct #4	240,000	240,000	242,029	2,029
Personal bond office	121,000	121,000	98,469	(22,531)
County attorney	58,000	58,000	52,318	(5,682)
Other	531,250	531,250	618,872	87,622
Total fees of office	12,876,250	12,876,250	13,645,196	768,946
Fines and forfeitures				
County clerk	855,500	855,500	810,291	(45,209)
District clerk	482,000	482,000	510,021	28,021
Justice of the peace	1,200	1,200	6,442	5,242
Justice of the peace, precinct #1	167,500	167,500	119,897	(47,603)
Justice of the peace, precinct #2	106,000	106,000	102,034	(3,966)
Justice of the peace, precinct #3	898,000	898,000	1,037,967	139,967
Justice of the peace, precinct #4	604,000	604,000	540,855	(63,145)
Total fines and forfeitures	3,114,200	3,114,200	3,127,507	13,307
Charges for services				
Emergency medical service	8,293,984	8,301,569	9,072,695	771,126
County sheriff	-	-	103,623	103,623
Constables	-	-	26,719	26,719
Parks	215,850	215,850	277,559	61,709
Other	2,853,025	2,853,025	3,132,677	279,652
Total charges for services	11,362,859	11,370,444	12,613,273	1,242,829
Intergovernmental				
Federal payments in lieu of taxes	65,000	65,000	74,132	9,132
Prisoner payments	180,000	180,000	182,177	2,177
State shared	1,754,215	1,881,504	1,868,858	(12,646)
Total intergovernmental	1,999,215	2,126,504	2,125,167	(1,337)
Investment income and other				
Investment income	400,000	400,000	803,325	403,325
Other	358,000	384,485	747,882	363,397
Total investment income and other	758,000	784,485	1,551,207	766,722
Total revenues	\$ 158,489,746	\$ 158,651,105	\$ 163,023,481	\$ 4,372,376

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL
GENERAL FUND
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
Expenditures				
General government				
County judge	\$ 967,619	\$ 914,757	\$ 871,012	\$ 43,745
Commissioners, precinct #1	278,632	278,632	276,738	1,894
Commissioners, precinct #2	282,112	282,112	262,465	19,647
Commissioners, precinct #3	298,179	298,179	285,276	12,903
Commissioners, precinct #4	286,681	289,371	242,087	47,284
County clerk	783,985	759,537	688,930	70,607
Non-departmental	5,141,441	3,993,028	3,993,028	-
County auditor	2,501,956	2,508,039	2,398,879	109,160
County treasurer	553,289	552,856	434,085	118,771
Budget office	227,887	236,046	233,743	2,303
Tax assessor/collector	3,668,380	3,668,380	3,470,304	198,076
Infrastructure department	363,988	324,367	316,386	7,981
Office buildings	6,297,846	6,733,134	6,723,905	9,229
Information technology services	6,954,654	6,961,868	6,543,396	418,472
Human resources	979,558	978,299	929,292	49,007
General elections	1,856,719	1,859,754	1,635,681	224,073
Purchasing	734,318	739,661	685,073	54,588
Total general government	32,177,244	31,378,020	29,990,280	1,387,740
Public safety				
Constable, precinct #1	1,111,708	1,112,642	1,049,646	62,996
Constable, precinct #2	1,218,353	1,221,841	1,162,619	59,222
Constable, precinct #3	1,356,465	1,361,150	1,244,547	116,603
Constable, precinct #4	1,305,336	1,308,361	1,187,429	120,932
County sheriff	22,163,859	22,151,600	21,463,621	687,979
Department of public safety	132,166	115,817	100,804	15,013
Jail and law enforcement	21,507,812	22,500,221	21,553,849	946,372
Juvenile services	10,743,629	10,713,629	9,843,412	870,217
Adult probation	204,660	204,660	189,125	15,535
Emergency services	769,707	495,326	298,267	197,059
Emergency medical services	14,453,538	14,669,133	14,652,587	16,546
Emergency management	414,169	420,351	383,404	36,947
Emergency haz-mat	420,887	436,482	434,066	2,416
Emergency 911 communications	5,862,454	5,881,241	5,170,836	710,405
Mobile outreach team	774,917	828,128	742,011	86,117
Wireless communication	286,877	292,601	256,869	35,732
Total public safety	82,726,537	83,713,183	79,733,092	3,980,091
Judicial				
County courts-at-law	1,263,074	1,335,634	1,335,634	-
County courts-at-law, precinct #1	500,672	500,672	488,931	11,741
County courts-at-law, precinct #2	592,292	602,262	453,520	148,742
County courts-at-law, precinct #3	476,010	476,010	462,093	13,917
County courts-at-law, precinct #4	569,733	569,733	557,961	11,772
District courts	1,778,323	2,284,339	2,265,608	18,731
26th Judicial court	259,737	259,737	230,232	29,505
277th Judicial court	268,459	269,981	269,981	-
368th Judicial court	260,380	263,347	259,552	3,795
395th Judicial court	269,233	276,608	209,900	66,708
425th Judicial court	261,783	261,783	260,170	1,613
District attorney	3,354,843	3,421,016	3,169,152	251,864
District clerk	1,844,477	1,844,477	1,719,490	124,987
Justice court, precinct #1	949,446	1,019,046	971,362	47,684
Justice court, precinct #2	965,978	1,034,978	914,255	120,723

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL
GENERAL FUND – CONTINUED
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
Expenditures (Continued)				
Judicial (Continued)				
Justice court, precinct #3	\$ 1,265,959	\$ 1,265,959	\$ 1,220,754	\$ 45,205
Justice court, precinct #4	1,092,939	1,173,493	1,173,493	-
County attorney	4,618,647	4,722,374	4,537,777	184,597
County clerk	1,113,693	1,138,141	1,060,129	78,012
Magistrate office	682,504	682,504	636,976	45,528
Personal bond office	166,067	166,067	146,118	19,949
Total judicial	22,554,249	23,568,161	22,343,088	1,225,073
Community services				
Veterans service	323,303	333,562	322,839	10,723
Health department	7,799,622	7,792,158	7,792,158	-
Museum	225,834	225,834	225,834	-
Agricultural extension service	280,655	271,995	232,502	39,493
Parks department	1,720,101	1,845,931	1,781,671	64,260
Public welfare	765,747	765,247	765,247	-
Child welfare	104,000	93,494	93,494	-
WC historical commission	1,000	1,000	1,000	-
Total community services	11,220,262	11,329,221	11,214,745	114,476
Debt service				
Principal	-	226,178	226,178	-
Interest and other charges	-	2,674	2,674	-
Total debt service	-	228,852	228,852	-
Capital outlay	5,317,114	5,942,260	4,607,883	1,334,377
Total expenditures	\$ 153,995,406	\$ 156,159,697	\$ 148,117,940	\$ 8,041,757

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL
DEBT SERVICE FUND
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	Final	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Taxes	\$ 77,425,968	\$ 78,178,335	\$ 752,367
Intergovernmental	120,400	120,437	37
Investment earnings	20,000	93,595	73,595
Miscellaneous revenues	-	58,988	58,988
Total revenues	77,566,368	78,451,355	884,987
EXPENDITURES			
Debt service			
Principal	50,765,000	50,422,763	342,237
Interest and other charges	39,721,186	39,385,932	335,254
Bond issuance fees	837,044	703,920	133,124
Total expenditures	91,323,230	90,512,615	810,615
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	(13,756,862)	(12,061,260)	1,695,602
Other financing sources (uses)			
Issuance of long-term debt	54,155,000	54,155,000	-
Premium on issuance of long-term debt	8,764,582	8,764,582	-
Transfers in	14,067,671	11,750,000	(2,317,671)
Payment to bond escrow agent	(62,206,536)	(62,202,473)	(4,063)
Total other financing sources and uses	14,780,717	12,467,109	(2,313,608)
Net change in fund balance	1,023,855	405,849	(618,006)
FUND BALANCE, beginning	5,818,274	5,818,274	-
FUND BALANCE, ending	\$ 6,842,129	\$ 6,224,123	\$ (618,006)

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specified revenue sources or to finance specified activities as required by law or administrative regulation.

The following comprise the County's nonmajor Special Revenue Funds:

Alternate Dispute Resolution – This fund was set up to aid in a week long mass mediation session held annually to clear open cases and finalize documentation in question. The monies are spent on mailing notices and coordinating parties who wish to participate in the mediation process.

Appellate Judicial System Fund – Each county in the Third Court of Appeals is required to establish an Appellate Judicial Fund to assist the court of appeals in the processing of appeals and to defray costs incurred by the county. Fees are assessed for court cases filed in a county court, county court at law, probate court and district courts.

Avery Ranch Road District – Avery Ranch Road District #1 was formed by the Commissioner's Court in 2001. The District issues unlimited tax bonds for the purpose of developing roads in the district. The District is governed by a Board comprised of the Williamson County Commissioner's Court. The bonds are scheduled to be paid in full on August 15, 2025.

Child Abuse Prevention Fund – This fund is used to account for the \$100 fee assessed in certain child sexual assault and related convictions. These funds are to be used for child abuse prevention programs.

Child Safety – This fund is used to account for \$1.50 tax collected during the vehicle registration process. These funds are also collected by justice, county, or district courts for violations that occur within a school-crossing zone up to \$25 per violation. This fund is used to provide a school crossing guard program and/or programs designed to enhance child safety, health, or nutrition.

Conservation Foundation – This fund was formed by the Williamson County Commissioner's Court in December of 2002, as a pro-active approach to providing for conservation of the recovery of endangered species in the Williamson County area.

County and District Court Technology – This fund accounts for money charged to a defendant convicted of a criminal offense in a County or District Court. It is designated for the purpose of financing the purchase of technological enhancements for a county court, statutory court, or district court.

County Attorney Hot Check – This fund is used to account for monies received from fees collected on the payment of hot checks. Expenditures are made for the improvement of the operation of the County Attorney's office.

County Sheriff – This fund is used to account for jail inmates' purchase of food and toiletry items or other supplies. Expenditures are for the purchase of these items. Any revenue generated may be used for the benefit of the inmate.

County Sheriff Asset Forfeitures – This fund is used to account for monies received from Federal and State court cases dealing with illegal drug violations. Money is distributed to entities involved in the resolution of the drug case and used for education or equipment needed to enhance law enforcement activities.

County Radio Communications Systems (RCS) – This fund is used to account for money collected from governmental entities utilizing the countywide radio communication system. The funds are used for operations and maintenance of the system.

Court Records Preservation – This fund is used to account for monies collected from fees charged by the County and District Clerks. They are used only to digitize court records and preserve the records from natural disasters.

Court Reporter – The clerk of each court that has an official court reporter shall collect a court reporter service fee of \$15 as a court cost in each civil case filed with the clerk to maintain a court reporter who is available for assignment in the court.

Courthouse Security – This fund is used to collect court costs of defendants convicted of felony and misdemeanor offenses. The clerks collect the costs and pay them to the County treasurer where it is designated for security purposes such as, metal detectors, identification cards, and surveillance cameras.

District Attorney Asset Forfeitures – This fund is used to account for monies received from Federal and State court cases dealing with illegal drug violations. Money is distributed to entities involved in the resolution of the drug case and used for education or equipment needed to enhance law enforcement activities.

District Attorney Welfare Fraud – This fund is used to account for monies received from fees collected from the Health and Human Services Commission for prosecuting welfare fraud cases. Expenditures are made for the prosecution of welfare fraud cases.

Election Chapter 19 – The state allocates funding based on the number of new, canceled and updated voter registrations processed in the preceding calendar year. These funds are only to be used for any activities designed to enhance the voter registration process.

Election HAVA – The fund was created to account for the rental fees collected from the use of voter equipment purchased with funds from the HAVA grant. The use of these fee revenues includes but is not limited to the maintenance, license fees and upgrades for the voting equipment as well as new equipment, training, storage and other costs associated with the operation and maintenance of the voting systems.

Election Services Contract – This fund is used to support and contain costs generated from an election. Contracts between political parties and other entities are handled through the court and paid by the contracting party for administering election services.

Grants – This fund is used to account for federal and state monies provided for the enhancement of programs not fully funded by the County.

Guardianship – This fund is used to account for the collection of a \$20.00 "supplemental court-initiated guardianship fee" required by the State of Texas for support of judiciary guardianship initiated under Section 683 of the Texas Probate Code. The fees are to be used to supplement, not supplant, the compensation of a court-appointed guardian ad litem or attorney ad litem and to fund local guardianship programs for indigent, incapacitated persons who do not have a family member suitable and willing to serve in that capacity.

Justice Court Technology – This fund accounts for money charged to a defendant convicted of a misdemeanor in a justice court. It is designated for the purpose of financing the purchase of technological enhancements for a justice court.

Justice of the Peace Security – This fund is used to collect court costs of defendants convicted of misdemeanor offenses. The clerks collect the costs and deposit them with the County Treasurer where it is designated for security purposes, such as metal detectors, identification cards, and surveillance cameras for justice courts not housed in the County courthouse.

Juvenile Delinquency Prevention – This fund is used to repair damage and reward the public for identifying and aiding in the apprehension of offenders who vandalize public and personal property. Funds are also used for recognition and recreation programs for teens; local teen court programs; local juvenile probation department and educational and intervention programs to prevent juveniles from engaging in delinquent conduct.

Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP) Tier II – The Texas Probation Commission provides funding for costs that are reasonable, necessary and directly related to the creation and ongoing operation of a JJAEP to include the purchase of equipment, renovations, or construction. This program is designed to provide an educational setting for students that have been expelled from the public schools. The goal of the program is to reduce delinquency, increase offender accountability, and rehabilitate offenders through a comprehensive, coordinated community-based juvenile probation system.

Law Library – Monies collected through civil cases filed in the County or district court are accounted for through this fund. Monies collected are used to support the management and expenditures necessary to maintain law libraries throughout the County.

Pearson Place Road District Operating Fund - Pearson Place Road District was formed by the Commissioner's Court in 2010. The District issues unlimited tax bonds for the purpose of developing roads in the district. The fund is used to reimburse the developer for construction of the four-lane divided portion of Neenah Avenue within the District and pay for the long-term debt expenditures for the district. The District is governed by a Board comprised of the Williamson County Commissioner's Court.

Probate Court – This fund accounts for fees from all probate court cases filed and used for training for County Courts at Law personnel.

Records Archive – This fund was established specifically to support the preservation and restoration services performed by the County Clerk in connection with maintaining archived records. These monies support and will be dedicated to assisting County Clerks with maintaining public documents filed before January 1, 1990.

Records Management and Preservation – This fund is compiled of the fees for records management and preservation services performed by the County Clerk and District Clerk. All records are documented, filed and must be paid for at the time the document is filed. This fee may be used for specific records preservation and automation projects.

Records Management – This fund is used to account for monies collected from fees charged by the County and District Clerk. These funds are used Countywide for records management, records management training and for the disposal of large quantities of outdated documents.

Records Technology – This fund accounts for money charged when filing suit in a district court. It is designated for the purpose of preservation and restoration services performed in connection with maintaining a district court records archive.

Regional Animal Shelter (WCRAS) – This fund accounts for the County's percentage share of revenues collected as adoption fees, surrender fees, etc. at the WCRAS. Expenditures are made for the day-to-day operations of the facility. The other regional participants in the shelter share proportionately in the operations cost.

Specialty Court – Section 121.00 of the Texas Government Code allows the creation of Specialty Court programs. Williamson County has two active programs, The DWI/Drug court and Veteran court. The programs are funded by collection of the court costs of a conviction for certain intoxication and drug related offenses. The fund retains 50% of the total fee to be used exclusively to develop and maintain drug court programs. A service fee of 10% is revenue deposited into the General Fund. The remaining 40% of the total fee is sent to the state.

Teen Court Program – The purpose of this fund is to account for the receipt of fees for juveniles who are participating in the Teen Court Program.

Tobacco – Monies received by the County from the state as pro rata distributions from the lump sum payment made by tobacco companies are accounted for through this fund. The money collected from the state is to be spent on health-related issues.

Truancy Program – This fund is used to account for the collection of a \$5.00 court cost fee allowed by the State of Texas and ordered by the Williamson County Commissioners' Court to finance the salary and benefits of a juvenile case manager helping to administer the Truancy Program for the justice courts. The program has been established through cooperation with local governments, school districts and agencies to assist with local truancy cases.

WC Historical Commission – The fund is used to account for the monies received from memorial brick sales and donations to the Williamson County Historical Commission. The funds can be used for county historic preservation.

WM – City of Hutto and Hutto ISD – Monies received from the Contractor of the Williamson County Landfill to be expended for the benefit of the City of Hutto and Hutto ISD. Contractor pays 2% of the total Tip Fees collected.

WM – Community Recreational Facility – Monies received from the Contractor of the Williamson County Landfill to pay for recreational facility use within Williamson County. Contractor pays 1% of the total Tip Fees collected.

WM – Future Environmental Liability – Monies received from the Contractor of the Williamson County Landfill to pay for any environmental liability related to the Landfill beyond those costs covered by closure and post-closure trust funds. Contractor pays 2% of the total Tip Fees collected.

WM – Master Site Development – Monies received from the Contractor of the Williamson County Landfill to pay for site development of the facility. Contractor pays 1% of the total Tip Fees collected.

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

	Alternate Dispute Resolution	Appellate Judicial System	Avery Ranch Road District	Child Abuse Prevention	Child Safety	Conservation Foundation
ASSETS						
Cash and investments	\$295,234	\$ 3,225	\$ 440,539	\$ 209	\$ 681,684	\$ 1,437,779
Accounts receivable (net of allowance)	192	320	2,918	11		35,153
Due from other funds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due from other governments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prepays	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL ASSETS	\$295,426	\$ 3,545	\$ 443,457	\$ 220	\$ 681,684	\$ 1,472,932
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES						
LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable	\$ 1,939	\$ 3,225	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13,770
Accrued liabilities	211	-	-	-	-	3,125
Due to other governments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unearned revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	2,150	3,225	-	-	-	16,895
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Deferred property taxes	-	-	2,827	-	-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	-	-	2,827	-	-	-
FUND BALANCES						
Restricted	293,276	320	440,630	220	681,684	1,456,037
Total fund balances	293,276	320	440,630	220	681,684	1,456,037
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES	\$295,426	\$ 3,545	\$ 443,457	\$ 220	\$ 681,684	\$ 1,472,932

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET – CONTINUED
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

County and District Court Technology	County Attorney Hot Check	County Sheriff	County Sheriff Asset Forfeitures	County Radio Communications System (RCS)	Court Records Preservation	Court Reporter	Courthouse Security	District Attorney Asset Forfeitures
\$ 72,786	\$ 10,023	\$ 1,829,892	\$ 779,539	\$ 134,316	\$ 469,183	\$ 1,162,941	\$ 193,508	\$ 236,339
285	-	-	-	2,498	670	960	2,480	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	1,699	-	-	-	-
<u>\$ 73,071</u>	<u>\$ 10,023</u>	<u>\$ 1,829,892</u>	<u>\$ 779,539</u>	<u>\$ 138,513</u>	<u>\$ 469,853</u>	<u>\$ 1,163,901</u>	<u>\$ 195,988</u>	<u>\$ 236,339</u>
\$ -	\$ -	\$ 63,879	\$ 2,680	\$ 106,464	\$ -	\$ 4,800	\$ 238	\$ 3,968
-	-	-	-	5,369	-	-	3,721	260
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	63,879	2,680	111,833	-	4,800	3,959	4,228
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>73,071</u>	<u>10,023</u>	<u>1,766,013</u>	<u>776,859</u>	<u>26,680</u>	<u>469,853</u>	<u>1,159,101</u>	<u>192,029</u>	<u>232,111</u>
<u>73,071</u>	<u>10,023</u>	<u>1,766,013</u>	<u>776,859</u>	<u>26,680</u>	<u>469,853</u>	<u>1,159,101</u>	<u>192,029</u>	<u>232,111</u>
<u>\$ 73,071</u>	<u>\$ 10,023</u>	<u>\$ 1,829,892</u>	<u>\$ 779,539</u>	<u>\$ 138,513</u>	<u>\$ 469,853</u>	<u>\$ 1,163,901</u>	<u>\$ 195,988</u>	<u>\$ 236,339</u>

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET – CONTINUED
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

	District Attorney Welfare Fraud	Election Chapter 19	Election HAVA	Election Services Contract	Grants	Guardianship
ASSETS						
Cash and investments	\$ 1,339	\$ (1,114)	\$ 556,618	\$ 247,738	\$ (1,159,774)	\$ 114,400
Accounts receivable (net of allowance)	-	1,812	-	52,777	-	80
Due from other funds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due from other governments	-	-	-	-	2,536,731	-
Prepays	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 1,339	\$ 698	\$ 556,618	\$ 300,515	\$ 1,376,957	\$ 114,480
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES						
LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,015	\$ 4,845	\$ 66,448	\$ -
Accrued liabilities	-	698	-	117	103,195	-
Due to other governments	-	-	-	-	31,813	-
Unearned revenue	-	-	-	-	1,175,501	-
Total liabilities	-	698	3,015	4,962	1,376,957	-
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Deferred property taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	-	-	-	-	-	-
FUND BALANCES						
Restricted	1,339	-	553,603	295,553	-	114,480
Total fund balances	1,339	-	553,603	295,553	-	114,480
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES	\$ 1,339	\$ 698	\$ 556,618	\$ 300,515	\$ 1,376,957	\$ 114,480

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET – CONTINUED
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

Justice Court Technology	Justice of the Peace Security	Juvenile Delinquency Prevention	Law Library	Pearson Place Road District	Probate Court	Records Archive	Records Management and Preservation
\$ 467,120	\$ 127,706	\$ 8,170	\$ 331,936	\$ 5,419,494	\$ 47,092	\$ 2,122,255	\$ 2,223,332
452	113	-	1,920	-	20	7,500	15,908
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>\$ 467,572</u>	<u>\$ 127,819</u>	<u>\$ 8,170</u>	<u>\$ 333,856</u>	<u>\$ 5,419,494</u>	<u>\$ 47,112</u>	<u>\$ 2,129,755</u>	<u>\$ 2,239,240</u>
\$ 4,449	\$ 1,389	\$ -	\$ 10,667	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 35,914	\$ 35,342
-	-	-	-	-	-	6,755	12,139
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4,449	1,389	-	10,667	-	-	42,669	47,481
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
463,123	126,430	8,170	323,189	5,419,494	47,112	2,087,086	2,191,759
463,123	126,430	8,170	323,189	5,419,494	47,112	2,087,086	2,191,759
<u>\$ 467,572</u>	<u>\$ 127,819</u>	<u>\$ 8,170</u>	<u>\$ 333,856</u>	<u>\$ 5,419,494</u>	<u>\$ 47,112</u>	<u>\$ 2,129,755</u>	<u>\$ 2,239,240</u>

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET – CONTINUED
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

	Records Management	Records Technology	Regional Animal Shelter (WCRAS)	Specialty Court	JJAEP Tier II	Tobacco
ASSETS						
Cash and investments	\$ 523,676	\$ 258,489	\$ 345,505	\$ 156,204	\$ 360,101	\$ 3,823,257
Accounts receivable (net of allowance)	2,052	550	594,619	-	-	-
Due from other funds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due from other governments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prepays	-	-	1,500	-	-	-
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 525,728	\$ 259,039	\$ 941,624	\$ 156,204	\$ 360,101	\$ 3,823,257
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES						
LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable	\$ 5,341	\$ -	\$ 44,351	\$ 47,521	\$ 170	\$ -
Accrued liabilities	-	-	24,024	-	-	-
Due to other governments	-	-	16,780	-	-	-
Unearned revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	5,341	-	85,155	47,521	170	-
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Deferred property taxes	-	-	177,705	-	-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	-	-	177,705	-	-	-
FUND BALANCES						
Restricted	520,387	259,039	678,764	108,683	359,931	3,823,257
Total fund balances	520,387	259,039	678,764	108,683	359,931	3,823,257
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES	\$ 525,728	\$ 259,039	\$ 941,624	\$ 156,204	\$ 360,101	\$ 3,823,257

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET – CONTINUED
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

Teen Court Program	Truancy Program	WC Historical Commission	WM - City of Hutto and Hutto ISD	WM- Community Recreation Facility	WM - Future Environmental Liability	WM - Master Site Development	Total Governmental Funds
\$ 1,695	\$ 282,417	\$ 8,597	\$ 388,228	\$ 383,153	\$ 1,216,414	\$ 540,394	\$ 26,541,639
-	564	-	-	-	-	-	723,854
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,536,731
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,199
<u>\$ 1,695</u>	<u>\$ 282,981</u>	<u>\$ 8,597</u>	<u>\$ 388,228</u>	<u>\$ 383,153</u>	<u>\$ 1,216,414</u>	<u>\$ 540,394</u>	<u>\$ 29,805,423</u>
\$ 582	\$ 90	\$ 1,625	\$ -	\$ 33,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 495,712
-	1,365	-	-	-	-	-	160,979
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48,593
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,175,501
582	1,455	1,625	-	33,000	-	-	1,880,785
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	180,532
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	180,532
1,113	281,526	6,972	388,228	350,153	1,216,414	540,394	27,744,106
1,113	281,526	6,972	388,228	350,153	1,216,414	540,394	27,744,106
<u>\$ 1,695</u>	<u>\$ 282,981</u>	<u>\$ 8,597</u>	<u>\$ 388,228</u>	<u>\$ 383,153</u>	<u>\$ 1,216,414</u>	<u>\$ 540,394</u>	<u>\$ 29,805,423</u>

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	Alternate Dispute Resolution	Appellate Judicial System	Avery Ranch Road District	Child Abuse Prevention	Child Safety	Conservation Foundation
REVENUES						
Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,249,383	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Fees of office	20,138	34,543	-	164	681,684	-
Fines and forfeitures	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charges for services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment earnings	636	-	3,505	-	865	3,570
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	482,552
Total revenues	20,774	34,543	1,252,888	164	682,549	486,122
EXPENDITURES						
Current						
General government	-	-	15,436	-	-	-
Public safety	-	-	-	-	-	-
Judicial	4,805	34,413	-	-	-	-
Community services	-	-	-	-	627,174	-
Conservation	-	-	-	-	-	308,850
Transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt service						
Principal	-	-	920,000	-	-	-
Interest and other charges	-	-	315,873	-	-	-
Bond issuance fees	-	-	106,904	-	-	-
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	4,805	34,413	1,358,213	-	627,174	308,850
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	15,969	130	(105,325)	164	55,375	177,272
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Issuance of long-term debt	-	-	2,895,000	-	-	-
Premium on issuance of long-term debt	-	-	72,875	-	-	-
Discount on issuance of long-term debt	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payment to bond escrow agent	-	-	(2,902,163)	-	-	-
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources and uses	-	-	65,712	-	-	-
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	15,969	130	(39,613)	164	55,375	177,272
FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING	277,307	190	480,243	56	626,309	1,278,765
FUND BALANCES, ENDING	<u>\$ 293,276</u>	<u>\$ 320</u>	<u>\$ 440,630</u>	<u>\$ 220</u>	<u>\$ 681,684</u>	<u>\$ 1,456,037</u>

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – CONTINUED
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

County and and District Court Technology	County Attorney Hot Check	County Sheriff	County Sheriff Asset Forfeitures	County Radio Communications System (RCS)	Court Records Preservation	Court Reporter	Courthouse Security	District Attorney Asset Forfeitures
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
10,774	21,610	-	-	-	74,812	100,689	213,186	-
-	-	-	122,197	-	-	-	-	14,759
-	-	297,778	-	1,152,676	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	1,461	1,024	-	-	3,141	302	355
-	-	-	-	6,756	-	-	-	-
10,774	21,610	299,239	123,221	1,159,432	74,812	103,830	213,488	15,114
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	115,055	134,679	1,099,355	-	-	-	-
5,443	1,020	-	-	-	10,320	79,687	196,034	29,194
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	164,369	33,397	-	-	27,820	3,680
5,443	1,020	115,055	299,048	1,132,752	10,320	79,687	223,854	32,874
5,331	20,590	184,184	(175,827)	26,680	64,492	24,143	(10,366)	(17,760)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	(25,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	(25,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5,331	(4,410)	184,184	(175,827)	26,680	64,492	24,143	(10,366)	(17,760)
67,740	14,433	1,581,829	952,686	-	405,361	1,134,958	202,395	249,871
<u>\$ 73,071</u>	<u>\$ 10,023</u>	<u>\$ 1,766,013</u>	<u>\$ 776,859</u>	<u>\$ 26,680</u>	<u>\$ 469,853</u>	<u>\$ 1,159,101</u>	<u>\$ 192,029</u>	<u>\$ 232,111</u>

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – CONTINUED
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	District Attorney Welfare Fraud	Election Chapter 19	Election HAVA	Election Services Contract	Grants	Guardianship
REVENUES						
Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Fees of office	-	-	-	541,044	-	23,740
Fines and forfeitures	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charges for services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	-	103,766	-	-	5,552,349	-
Investment earnings	-	-	-	-	5,780	-
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	1,078	64,207	-
	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,078</u>	<u>64,207</u>	<u>-</u>
Total revenues	-	103,766	-	542,122	5,622,336	23,740
EXPENDITURES						
Current						
General government	-	53,526	33,974	378,818	1,175,715	-
Public safety	-	-	-	-	2,264,580	-
Judicial	-	-	-	-	191,357	18,000
Community services	-	-	-	-	1,816,689	-
Conservation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt service						
Principal	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest and other charges	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bond issuance fees	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital outlay	-	50,260	-	21,539	173,995	-
	<u>-</u>	<u>50,260</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>21,539</u>	<u>173,995</u>	<u>-</u>
Total expenditures	-	103,786	33,974	400,357	5,622,336	18,000
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	-	(20)	(33,974)	141,765	-	5,740
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Issuance of long-term debt	-	-	-	-	-	-
Premium on issuance of long-term debt	-	-	-	-	-	-
Discount on issuance of long-term debt	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payment to bond escrow agent	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers in	-	-	118,143	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	(118,143)	-	-
	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>118,143</u>	<u>(118,143)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total other financing sources and uses	-	-	118,143	(118,143)	-	-
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	-	(20)	84,169	23,622	-	5,740
FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING	1,339	20	469,434	271,931	-	108,740
FUND BALANCES, ENDING	<u>\$ 1,339</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 553,603</u>	<u>\$ 295,553</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 114,480</u>

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – CONTINUED
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

<u>Justice Court Technology</u>	<u>Justice of the Peace Security</u>	<u>Juvenile Delinquency Prevention</u>	<u>Law Library</u>	<u>Pearson Place Road District</u>	<u>Probate Court</u>	<u>Records Archive</u>	<u>Records Management and Preservation</u>
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
59,059	14,635	17	207,253	-	5,801	589,295	1,257,141
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,335	-	-	923	1,950	-	4,842	5,158
-	-	-	228	-	-	-	-
<u>60,394</u>	<u>14,635</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>208,404</u>	<u>1,950</u>	<u>5,801</u>	<u>594,137</u>	<u>1,262,299</u>
-	-	-	-	-	-	308,681	651,492
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85,759	4,354	-	241,281	-	3,244	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	219,641	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	308,094
<u>85,759</u>	<u>4,354</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>241,281</u>	<u>219,641</u>	<u>3,244</u>	<u>308,681</u>	<u>959,586</u>
(25,365)	10,281	17	(32,877)	(217,691)	2,557	285,456	302,713
-	-	-	-	5,315,000	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	333,363	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	(11,178)	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	5,637,185	-	-	-
(25,365)	10,281	17	(32,877)	5,419,494	2,557	285,456	302,713
488,488	116,149	8,153	356,066	-	44,555	1,801,630	1,889,046
<u>\$ 463,123</u>	<u>\$ 126,430</u>	<u>\$ 8,170</u>	<u>\$ 323,189</u>	<u>\$ 5,419,494</u>	<u>\$ 47,112</u>	<u>\$ 2,087,086</u>	<u>\$ 2,191,759</u>

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – CONTINUED
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	Records Management	Records Technology	Regional Animal Shelter (WCRAS)	Specialty Court	JJAEP Tier II	Tobacco
REVENUES						
Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Fees of office	105,278	52,089	201,832	40,346	-	-
Fines and forfeitures	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charges for services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	-	-	972,260	-	126,784	368,892
Investment earnings	1,226	-	-	-	-	23,990
Miscellaneous	-	-	227,140	7,092	-	-
Total revenues	106,504	52,089	1,401,232	47,438	126,784	392,882
EXPENDITURES						
Current						
General government	30,221	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety	-	-	-	-	36,468	-
Judicial	-	-	-	52,727	-	-
Community services	-	-	1,480,314	-	-	496,160
Conservation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt service						
Principal	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest and other charges	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bond issuance fees	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	30,221	-	1,480,314	52,727	36,468	496,160
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	76,283	52,089	(79,082)	(5,289)	90,316	(103,278)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Issuance of long-term debt	-	-	-	-	-	-
Premium on issuance of long-term debt	-	-	-	-	-	-
Discount on issuance of long-term debt	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payment to bond escrow agent	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers in	-	-	589,273	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources and uses	-	-	589,273	-	-	-
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	76,283	52,089	510,191	(5,289)	90,316	(103,278)
FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING	444,104	206,950	168,573	113,972	269,615	3,926,535
FUND BALANCES, ENDING	\$ 520,387	\$ 259,039	\$ 678,764	\$ 108,683	\$ 359,931	\$ 3,823,257

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – CONTINUED
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

Teen Court Program	Truancy Program	WC Historical Commission	WM - Community WM - City of and Hutto ISD	WM - Community Recreation Facility	WM - Future Environmental Liability	WM - Master Site Development	Total Governmental Funds
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,249,383
310	90,972	-	-	-	-	-	4,346,412
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	136,956
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,450,454
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,124,051
-	-	-	-	-	4,448	-	64,511
1,500	-	500	246,194	123,559	246,194	123,559	1,530,559
1,810	90,972	500	246,194	123,559	250,642	123,559	15,902,326
-	44,619	-	-	-	-	-	2,692,482
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,650,137
1,171	-	-	-	-	-	-	958,809
-	-	4,074	450,000	132,000	-	-	5,006,411
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	308,850
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	920,000
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	315,873
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	326,545
-	-	-	-	18,113	-	-	801,267
1,171	44,619	4,074	450,000	150,113	-	-	14,980,374
639	46,353	(3,574)	(203,806)	(26,554)	250,642	123,559	921,952
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,210,000
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	406,238
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(11,178)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2,902,163)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	707,416
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(143,143)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,267,170
639	46,353	(3,574)	(203,806)	(26,554)	250,642	123,559	7,189,122
474	235,173	10,546	592,034	376,707	965,772	416,835	20,554,984
<u>\$ 1,113</u>	<u>\$ 281,526</u>	<u>\$ 6,972</u>	<u>\$ 388,228</u>	<u>\$ 350,153</u>	<u>\$ 1,216,414</u>	<u>\$ 540,394</u>	<u>\$ 27,744,106</u>

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL
ALTERNATE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

	Final	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Fees of office	\$ 19,000	\$ 20,138	\$ 1,138
Investment earnings	100	636	536
Total revenues	19,100	20,774	1,674
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
Judicial	8,284	4,805	3,479
Total expenditures	8,284	4,805	3,479
Net change in fund balance	10,816	15,969	5,153
FUND BALANCE, beginning	277,307	277,307	-
FUND BALANCE, ending	\$ 288,123	\$ 293,276	\$ 5,153

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL
AVERY RANCH ROAD DISTRICT
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

	Final	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Taxes	\$ 1,244,713	\$ 1,249,383	\$ 4,670
Investment earnings	600	3,505	2,905
Total revenues	1,245,313	1,252,888	7,575
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
General government	20,500	15,436	5,064
Debt service			
Principal	920,000	920,000	-
Interest and other charges	315,883	315,873	10
Bond issuance fees	106,904	106,904	-
Total expenditures	1,363,287	1,358,213	5,074
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(117,974)	(105,325)	12,649
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Issuance of long-term debt	2,895,000	2,895,000	-
Premium on issuance of long-term debt	72,875	72,875	-
Payment to bond escrow agent	(2,902,163)	(2,902,163)	-
Total other financing sources and (uses)	65,712	65,712	-
Net change in fund balance	(117,974)	(39,613)	78,361
FUND BALANCE, beginning	480,243	480,243	-
FUND BALANCE, ending	\$ 362,269	\$ 440,630	\$ 78,361

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL
CONSERVATION FOUNDATION
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

	Final	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Investment earnings	\$ -	\$ 3,570	\$ 3,570
Miscellaneous	3,147	482,552	479,405
Total revenues	3,147	486,122	482,975
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
Conservation	503,431	308,850	194,581
Total expenditures	503,431	308,850	194,581
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(500,284)	177,272	677,556
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Transfers in	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-
Total other financing sources and uses	-	-	-
Net change in fund balance	(500,284)	177,272	677,556
FUND BALANCE, beginning	1,278,765	1,278,765	-
FUND BALANCE, ending	\$ 778,481	\$ 1,456,037	\$ 677,556

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL
COUNTY ATTORNEY HOT CHECK
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

	Final	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Fees of office	\$ 25,000	\$ 21,610	\$ (3,390)
Total revenues	25,000	21,610	(3,390)
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
Judicial	1,695	1,020	675
Total expenditures	1,695	1,020	675
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	23,305	20,590	(2,715)
OTHER FINANCING USES			
Transfers out	(25,000)	(25,000)	-
Total other financing sources and uses	(25,000)	(25,000)	-
Net change in fund balance	(1,695)	(4,410)	(2,715)
FUND BALANCE, beginning	14,433	14,433	-
FUND BALANCE, ending	<u>\$ 12,738</u>	<u>\$ 10,023</u>	<u>\$ (2,715)</u>

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL
COUNTY SHERIFF DRUG ENFORCEMENT
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

	Final	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Fines and forfeitures	\$ 32,604	\$ 122,197	\$ 89,593
Investment earnings	-	1,024	1,024
Total revenues	32,604	123,221	90,617
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
Public safety	794,465	134,679	659,786
Capital outlay	172,339	164,369	7,970
Total expenditures	966,804	299,048	667,756
Net change in fund balance	(934,200)	(175,827)	758,373
FUND BALANCE, beginning	952,686	952,686	-
FUND BALANCE, ending	\$ 18,486	\$ 776,859	\$ 758,373

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL
COUNTY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM (RCS)
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

	Final	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Charges for services	\$ 1,135,683	\$ 1,152,676	\$ 16,993
Miscellaneous	6,180	6,756	576
Total revenues	1,141,863	1,159,432	17,569
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
Public safety	1,246,219	1,099,355	146,864
Capital outlay	50,500	33,397	17,103
Total expenditures	1,296,719	1,132,752	163,967
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(154,856)	26,680	181,536
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES			
Transfers in	154,856	-	(154,856)
Total other financing sources	154,856	-	(154,856)
Net change in fund balance	-	26,680	26,680
FUND BALANCE, beginning	-	-	-
FUND BALANCE, ending	\$ -	\$ 26,680	\$ 26,680

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL
COURT REPORTER
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

	Final	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Fees of office	\$ 95,000	\$ 100,689	\$ 5,689
Investment earnings	250	3,141	2,891
Total revenues	95,250	103,830	8,580
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
Judicial	79,687	79,687	-
Total expenditures	79,687	79,687	-
Net change in fund balance	15,563	24,143	8,580
FUND BALANCE, beginning	1,134,958	1,134,958	-
FUND BALANCE, ending	<u>\$ 1,150,521</u>	<u>\$ 1,159,101</u>	<u>\$ 8,580</u>

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL
COURTHOUSE SECURITY
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

	Final	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Fees of office	\$ 207,000	\$ 213,186	\$ 6,186
Investment earnings	-	302	302
Total revenues	207,000	213,488	6,488
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
Judicial	263,195	196,034	67,161
Capital Outlay	29,150	27,820	1,330
Total expenditures	292,345	223,854	68,491
Net change in fund balance	(85,345)	(10,366)	74,979
FUND BALANCE, beginning	202,395	202,395	-
FUND BALANCE, ending	\$ 117,050	\$ 192,029	\$ 74,979

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL
DISTRICT ATTORNEY ASSET FORFEITURES
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

	Final	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Fines and forfeitures	\$ -	\$ 14,759	\$ 14,759
Investment earnings	-	355	355
Total revenues	-	15,114	15,114
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
Judicial	76,163	29,194	46,969
Capital outlay	9,700	3,680	6,020
Total expenditures	85,863	32,874	52,989
Net change in fund balance	(85,863)	(17,760)	68,103
FUND BALANCE, beginning	249,871	249,871	-
FUND BALANCE, ending	\$ 164,008	\$ 232,111	\$ 68,103

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL
ELECTION CHAPTER 19
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

	Final	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Intergovernmental	\$ -	\$ 103,766	\$ 103,766
Total revenues	-	103,766	103,766
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
General government	75,782	53,526	22,256
Capital outlay	50,500	50,260	240
Total expenditures	126,282	103,786	22,496
Net change in fund balance	(126,282)	(20)	126,262
FUND BALANCE, beginning	20	20	-
FUND BALANCE, ending	\$ (126,262)	\$ -	\$ 126,262

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL
ELECTION HAVA
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

	Final	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
REVENUES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
General government	65,000	33,974	31,026
Total expenditures	65,000	33,974	31,026
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(65,000)	(33,974)	31,026
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES			
Transfers in	-	118,143	118,143
Total other financing sources and uses	-	118,143	118,143
Net change in fund balance	(65,000)	84,169	149,169
FUND BALANCE, beginning	469,434	469,434	-
FUND BALANCE, ending	\$ 404,434	\$ 553,603	\$ 149,169

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL
ELECTION SERVICES CONTRACT
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

	Final	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Fees of office	\$ -	\$ 541,044	\$ 541,044
Miscellaneous	-	1,078	1,078
Total revenues	-	542,122	542,122
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
General government	388,038	378,818	9,220
Capital outlay	47,000	21,539	25,461
Total expenditures	435,038	400,357	34,681
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(435,038)	141,765	576,803
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Transfers out	(196,008)	(118,143)	77,865
Total other financing sources and uses	(196,008)	(118,143)	77,865
Net change in fund balance	(631,046)	23,622	654,668
FUND BALANCE, beginning	271,931	271,931	-
FUND BALANCE, ending	\$ (359,115)	\$ 295,553	\$ 654,668

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL
GUARDIANSHIP
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

	Final	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>(Negative)</u>
REVENUES			
Fees of office	\$ 20,000	\$ 23,740	\$ 3,740
Total revenues	20,000	23,740	3,740
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
Judicial	18,000	18,000	-
Total expenditures	18,000	18,000	-
Net change in fund balance	2,000	5,740	3,740
FUND BALANCE, beginning	108,740	108,740	-
FUND BALANCE, ending	<u>\$ 110,740</u>	<u>\$ 114,480</u>	<u>\$ 3,740</u>

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL
JUSTICE COURT TECHNOLOGY
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

	Final	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Fees of office	\$ 70,230	\$ 59,059	\$ (11,171)
Investment earnings	225	1,335	1,110
Total revenues	70,455	60,394	(10,061)
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
Judicial	187,995	85,759	102,236
Capital outlay	25,000	-	25,000
Total expenditures	212,995	85,759	127,236
Net change in fund balance	(142,540)	(25,365)	117,175
FUND BALANCE, beginning	488,488	488,488	-
FUND BALANCE, ending	\$ 345,948	\$ 463,123	\$ 117,175

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE SECURITY
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

	Final	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Fees of office	\$ 17,280	\$ 14,635	\$ (2,645)
Total revenues	17,280	14,635	(2,645)
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
Judicial	30,260	4,354	25,906
Total expenditures	30,260	4,354	25,906
Net change in fund balance	(12,980)	10,281	23,261
FUND BALANCE, beginning	116,149	116,149	-
FUND BALANCE, ending	\$ 103,169	\$ 126,430	\$ 23,261

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL
LAW LIBRARY
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

	Final	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Fees of office	\$ 192,000	\$ 207,253	\$ 15,253
Investment earnings	200	923	723
Miscellaneous	500	228	(272)
Total revenues	192,700	208,404	15,704
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
Judicial	276,200	241,281	34,919
Total expenditures	276,200	241,281	34,919
Net change in fund balance	(83,500)	(32,877)	50,623
FUND BALANCE, beginning	356,066	356,066	-
FUND BALANCE, ending	<u>\$ 272,566</u>	<u>\$ 323,189</u>	<u>\$ 50,623</u>

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL
PROBATE COURT
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

	Final	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Fees of office	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,801	\$ 801
Total revenues	5,000	5,801	801
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
Judicial	3,800	3,244	556
Total expenditures	3,800	3,244	556
Net change in fund balance	1,200	2,557	1,357
FUND BALANCE, beginning	44,555	44,555	-
FUND BALANCE, ending	\$ 45,755	\$ 47,112	\$ 1,357

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL
RECORDS ARCHIVE
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

	Final	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Fees of office	\$ 520,000	\$ 589,295	\$ 69,295
Investment earnings	625	4,842	4,217
Total revenues	520,625	594,137	73,512
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
General government	344,994	308,681	36,313
Total expenditures	344,994	308,681	36,313
Net change in fund balance	175,631	285,456	109,825
FUND BALANCE, beginning	1,801,630	1,801,630	-
FUND BALANCE, ending	\$ 1,977,261	\$ 2,087,086	\$ 109,825

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL
RECORDS MANAGEMENT AND PRESERVATION
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

	Final	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Fees of office	\$ 1,116,250	\$ 1,257,141	\$ 140,891
Investment earnings	250	5,158	4,908
Total revenues	1,116,500	1,262,299	145,799
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
General government	1,056,524	651,492	405,032
Capital outlay	325,000	308,094	16,906
Total expenditures	1,381,524	959,586	421,938
Net change in fund balance	(265,024)	302,713	567,737
FUND BALANCE, beginning	1,889,046	1,889,046	-
FUND BALANCE, ending	<u>\$ 1,624,022</u>	<u>\$ 2,191,759</u>	<u>\$ 567,737</u>

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL
RECORDS MANAGEMENT
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

	Final	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Fees of office	\$ 105,250	\$ 105,278	\$ 28
Investment earnings	225	1,226	1,001
Total revenues	105,475	106,504	1,029
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
General government	118,925	30,221	88,704
Capital outlay	-	-	-
Total expenditures	118,925	30,221	88,704
Net change in fund balance	(13,450)	76,283	89,733
FUND BALANCE, beginning	444,104	444,104	-
FUND BALANCE, ending	<u>\$ 430,654</u>	<u>\$ 520,387</u>	<u>\$ 89,733</u>

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL
REGIONAL ANIMAL SHELTER (WCRAS)
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

	Final	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Fees of office	\$ 203,500	\$ 201,832	\$ (1,668)
Intergovernmental	695,430	972,260	276,830
Miscellaneous	177,032	227,140	50,108
Total revenues	1,075,962	1,401,232	325,270
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
Community services	1,744,823	1,480,314	264,509
Total expenditures	1,744,823	1,480,314	264,509
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(668,861)	(79,082)	589,779
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES			
Transfers in	718,333	589,273	(129,060)
Total other financing sources	718,333	589,273	(129,060)
Net change in fund balance	49,472	510,191	460,719
FUND BALANCE, beginning	168,573	168,573	-
FUND BALANCE, ending	\$ 218,045	\$ 678,764	\$ 460,719

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL
SPECIALTY COURT
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

	Final	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Fees of office	\$ 36,800	\$ 40,346	\$ 3,546
Miscellaneous	-	7,092	7,092
Total revenues	36,800	47,438	10,638
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
Judicial	56,650	52,727	3,923
Total expenditures	56,650	52,727	3,923
Net change in fund balance	(19,850)	(5,289)	14,561
FUND BALANCE, beginning	113,972	113,972	-
FUND BALANCE, ending	\$ 94,122	\$ 108,683	\$ 14,561

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL
JJAEP TIER II
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	Final	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Intergovernmental	\$ -	\$ 126,784	\$ 126,784
Total revenues	-	126,784	126,784
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
Public safety	65,718	36,468	29,250
Total expenditures	65,718	36,468	29,250
Net change in fund balance	(65,718)	90,316	156,034
FUND BALANCE, beginning	269,615	269,615	-
FUND BALANCE, ending	\$ 203,897	\$ 359,931	\$ 156,034

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL
TOBACCO
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

	Final	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Intergovernmental	\$ 350,000	\$ 368,892	\$ 18,892
Investment income	25,000	23,990	(1,010)
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total revenues	375,000	392,882	17,882
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
Community services	511,000	496,160	14,840
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total expenditures	511,000	496,160	14,840
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Net change in fund balance	(136,000)	(103,278)	32,722
FUND BALANCE, beginning	3,926,535	3,926,535	-
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
FUND BALANCE, ending	\$ 3,790,535	\$ 3,823,257	\$ 32,722
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL
TEEN COURT PROGRAM
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

	Final	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Fees of office	\$ 200	\$ 310	\$ 110
Miscellaneous	-	1,500	1,500
Total revenues	200	1,810	1,610
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
Judicial	2,250	1,171	1,079
Total expenditures	2,250	1,171	1,079
Net change in fund balance	(2,050)	639	2,689
FUND BALANCE, beginning	474	474	-
FUND BALANCE, ending	\$ (1,576)	\$ 1,113	\$ 2,689

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL
TRUANCY PROGRAM
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

	Final	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Fees of office	\$ 92,695	\$ 90,972	\$ (1,723)
Total revenues	92,695	90,972	(1,723)
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
Judicial	206,195	44,619	161,576
Total expenditures	206,195	44,619	161,576
Net change in fund balance	(113,500)	46,353	159,853
FUND BALANCE, beginning	235,173	235,173	-
FUND BALANCE, ending	\$ 121,673	\$ 281,526	\$ 159,853

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL
WC HISTORICAL COMMISSION
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

	Final	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Miscellaneous	\$ 1,000	\$ 500	\$ (500)
Total revenues	1,000	500	(500)
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
Community service	4,074	4,074	-
Total expenditures	4,074	4,074	-
Net change in fund balance	(3,074)	(3,574)	(500)
FUND BALANCE, beginning	10,546	10,546	-
FUND BALANCE, ending	\$ 7,472	\$ 6,972	\$ (500)

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Internal Service Funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department to other departments of the County on a cost-reimbursement basis.

Benefits Program – This fund is used to account for the accumulation and allocation of costs associated with medical and dental benefits.

Fleet Maintenance – This fund is used to account for the maintenance and repair of motor vehicle and related costs.

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

	Benefits Program	Fleet Management	Total
ASSETS			
Current assets			
Cash and investments	\$ 3,389,614	\$ 845,679	\$ 4,235,293
Accounts receivables	98,268	3,039	101,307
Inventory	-	144,034	144,034
Prepaid expenses	15,231	-	15,231
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total current assets	3,503,113	992,752	4,495,865
Non-current assets			
Capital assets			
Machinery and equipment	-	482,948	482,948
Less accumulated depreciation	-	(365,657)	(365,657)
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total non-current assets	-	117,291	117,291
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total assets	3,503,113	1,110,043	4,613,156
LIABILITIES			
Current liabilities			
Accounts payable	31,845	156,803	188,648
Accrued liabilities	834,057	24,247	858,304
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total current liabilities	865,902	181,050	1,046,952
NET POSITION			
Net investment in capital assets	-	117,291	117,291
Unrestricted	2,637,211	811,702	3,448,913
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
TOTAL NET POSITION	<u>\$ 2,637,211</u>	<u>\$ 928,993</u>	<u>\$ 3,566,204</u>

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES
AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION
INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

	Benefits Program	Fleet Management	Total
OPERATING REVENUES			
Employer contributions	\$ 15,475,600	\$ -	\$ 15,475,600
Employee contributions	3,558,308	-	3,558,308
Charge for services	-	3,004,714	3,004,714
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total operating revenues	19,033,908	3,004,714	22,038,622
OPERATING EXPENSES			
Claims	16,135,346	-	16,135,346
Insurance	1,210,930	-	1,210,930
Administration	1,493,833	-	1,493,833
Supplies and parts	-	2,827,814	2,827,814
Depreciation	-	18,771	18,771
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total operating expenses	18,840,109	2,846,585	21,686,694
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
OPERATING INCOME	193,799	158,129	351,928
NON-OPERATING REVENUES			
Interest and investment revenue	14,863	-	14,863
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total non-operating revenues	14,863	-	14,863
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	208,662	158,129	366,791
TOTAL NET POSITION, beginning	2,428,549	770,864	3,199,413
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
TOTAL NET POSITION, ending	\$ 2,637,211	\$ 928,993	\$ 3,566,204
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

	Benefits Program	Fleet Management	Total
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Receipts from customers and users	\$ 19,111,850	\$ 3,015,063	\$ 22,126,913
Payments to suppliers	(17,209,956)	(2,760,588)	(19,970,544)
Payments to employees	(1,485,761)	-	(1,485,761)
Net cash flows provided by operating activities	416,133	254,475	670,608
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	-	(40,022)	(40,022)
Net cash flows used in capital and related financing activities	-	(40,022)	(40,022)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Investment earnings	14,863	-	14,863
Net cash flows provided by investing activities	14,863	-	14,863
Change in cash and cash equivalents	430,996	214,453	645,449
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, beginning	2,958,618	631,226	3,589,844
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, ending	<u>\$ 3,389,614</u>	<u>\$ 845,679</u>	<u>\$ 4,235,293</u>
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Operating income	\$ 193,799	\$ 158,129	\$ 351,928
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities			
Depreciation	-	18,771	18,771
Change in assets and liabilities			
Accounts receivable	77,942	10,349	88,291
Due from other funds	8,072	29,755	37,827
Inventory	-	21,671	21,671
Prepaid expenses	(15,231)	-	(15,231)
Accounts payable	(137,513)	36,314	(101,199)
Accrued liabilities	289,064	(20,514)	268,550
Net cash provided by operating activities	<u>\$ 416,133</u>	<u>\$ 254,475</u>	<u>\$ 670,608</u>

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Agency Funds

Agency Funds serve primarily as clearing mechanisms for cash resources, which are collected by a governmental unit, held as such for a brief period, and then distributed to authorized recipients.

The following comprise the County's Agency Funds:

- CCA-ICE Billing
- Child Fatality Review Team
- County Attorney Hot Check Restitution
- County Clerk Trust
- District Attorney
- District Clerk Trust
- Historical Commission
- Inmate Trust
- Justice of the Peace Bond
- Juvenile Probation
- Outreach Program
- Sheriff Special Cash Bond
- Tax Assessor – Collector

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS
AND LIABILITIES – ALL AGENCY FUNDS
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

	Balance Beginning of Year	Additions	Deductions	Balance End of Year
<u>FLEX BENEFITS - AETNA</u>				
Assets				
Cash and investments	\$ 178,345	\$ 765,727	\$ 755,934	\$ 188,138
Liabilities				
Due to others	\$ 178,345	\$ 765,727	\$ 755,934	\$ 188,138
<u>CCA/ICE BILLING</u>				
Assets				
Cash and investments	\$ -	\$ 18,361,772	\$ 16,774,636	\$ 1,587,136
Accounts receivable	1,519,931	1,554,469	1,519,931	1,554,469
Total assets	\$ 1,519,931	\$ 19,916,241	\$ 18,294,567	\$ 3,141,605
Liabilities				
Due to others	\$ 1,519,931	\$ 19,916,241	\$ 18,294,567	\$ 3,141,605
<u>CHILD FATALITY REVIEW TEAM</u>				
Assets				
Cash and investments	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Liabilities				
Due to others	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<u>COUNTY ATTORNEY</u>				
<u>HOT CHECK RESTITUTION</u>				
Assets				
Cash and investments	\$ 83,916	\$ 203,452	\$ 277,860	\$ 9,508
Liabilities				
Due to others	\$ 83,916	\$ 203,452	\$ 277,860	\$ 9,508
<u>COUNTY CLERK TRUST</u>				
Assets				
Cash and investments	\$ 2,217,372	\$ 9,549,011	\$ 8,281,453	\$ 3,484,930
Liabilities				
Due to others	\$ 2,217,372	\$ 9,549,011	\$ 8,281,453	\$ 3,484,930
<u>DISTRICT ATTORNEY</u>				
Assets				
Cash and investments	\$ 336,183	\$ 772,423	\$ 530,481	\$ 578,125
Liabilities				
Due to others	\$ 336,183	\$ 772,423	\$ 530,481	\$ 578,125
<u>DISTRICT CLERK TRUST</u>				
Assets				
Cash and investments	\$ 1,895,674	\$ 2,724,817	\$ 2,004,019	\$ 2,616,472
Liabilities				
Due to others	\$ 1,895,674	\$ 2,724,817	\$ 2,004,019	\$ 2,616,472

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS
AND LIABILITIES – ALL AGENCY FUNDS – CONTINUED
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	Balance Beginning of Year	Additions	Deductions	Balance End of Year
<u>INMATE TRUST</u>				
Assets				
Cash and investments	\$ 102,378	\$ 2,194,037	\$ 2,195,020	\$ 101,395
Liabilities				
Due to others	\$ 102,378	\$ 2,194,037	\$ 2,195,020	\$ 101,395
<u>JUSTICE OF THE PEACE BOND</u>				
Assets				
Cash and investments	\$ 4,372	\$ 9,214	\$ 10,435	\$ 3,151
Liabilities				
Due to others	\$ 4,372	\$ 9,214	\$ 10,435	\$ 3,151
<u>JUVENILE PROBATION</u>				
Assets				
Cash and investments	\$ 417,015	\$ 113,672	\$ 125,613	\$ 405,074
Liabilities				
Due to others	\$ 417,015	\$ 113,672	\$ 125,613	\$ 405,074
<u>OUTREACH PROGRAM</u>				
Assets				
Cash and investments	\$ 2,426	\$ 29,395	\$ 28,488	\$ 3,333
Liabilities				
Due to others	\$ 2,426	\$ 29,395	\$ 28,488	\$ 3,333

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS
AND LIABILITIES – ALL AGENCY FUNDS – CONTINUED
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

	Balance Beginning of Year	Additions	Deductions	Balance End of Year
<u>SHERIFF SPECIAL CASH BOND</u>				
Assets				
Cash and investments	\$ 51,715	\$ 1,401,867	\$ 1,378,980	\$ 74,602
Liabilities				
Due to others	\$ 51,715	\$ 1,401,867	\$ 1,378,980	\$ 74,602
<u>TAX ASSESSOR-COLLECTOR</u>				
Assets				
Cash and investments	\$ 7,857,131	\$ 2,391,937,619	\$ 2,391,767,482	\$ 8,027,268
Liabilities				
Due to others	\$ 7,857,131	\$ 2,391,937,619	\$ 2,391,767,482	\$ 8,027,268
<u>TOTALS - ALL AGENCY FUNDS</u>				
Assets				
Cash and investments	\$ 13,146,527	\$ 2,428,063,006	\$ 2,424,130,401	\$ 17,079,132
Accounts receivable	1,519,931	1,554,469	(1,519,931)	1,554,469
	14,666,458	2,429,617,475	2,422,610,470	18,633,601
Liabilities				
Due to others	\$ 14,666,458	\$ 2,429,617,475	\$ 2,425,650,332	\$ 18,633,601

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

This portion of Williamson County's comprehensive annual financial report presents multiple years of data to provide a historical perspective for understanding the information available in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information and for assessing the County's overall financial health.

Contents	Page
Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the County's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	123
Revenue Capacity These schedules contain trend information to help the reader assess the County's most significant local revenue resource.	127
Debt Capacity These schedules contain trend information to help the reader assess the affordability of the County's current levels of outstanding debt and the County's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	132
Economic and Demographic Indicators These schedules contain economic and demographic information to help the reader understand the environment within which the County's financial activities take place.	136
Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the County's financial report relates to the services and activities performed by the County.	140
Miscellaneous Information These pages contain additional data about the area, communities, colleges, medical facilities, and County government offices.	143

TABLE 1

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
NET POSITION BY COMPONENT
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(Full accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year									
	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Government Activities										
Net investment in										
capital assets	\$ 365,342,452	\$ 445,160,755	\$ 253,798,426	\$ 264,889,158	\$ 206,599,134	\$ 210,678,161	\$ 176,951,689	\$ 199,531,984	\$ 140,117,628	\$ 184,660,300
Restricted	49,879,697	42,611,846	35,850,736	32,752,322	38,938,961	45,121,020	154,293,857	49,826,237	37,344,812	31,411,957
Unrestricted	(287,988,424)	(348,784,532)	(174,517,303)	(183,515,394)	(38,966,492)	(49,146,501)	(144,080,084)	(164,631,030)	(160,037,655)	(183,152,945)
Total government activities net position	<u>\$ 127,233,725</u>	<u>\$ 138,988,069</u>	<u>\$ 115,131,859</u>	<u>\$ 114,126,086</u>	<u>\$ 206,571,603</u>	<u>\$ 206,652,680</u>	<u>\$ 187,165,462</u>	<u>\$ 84,727,191</u>	<u>\$ 17,424,785</u>	<u>\$ 32,919,312</u>
Primary Government										
Net investment in										
capital assets	\$ 365,342,452	\$ 445,160,755	\$ 253,798,426	\$ 264,889,158	\$ 206,599,134	\$ 210,678,161	\$ 176,951,689	\$ 199,531,984	\$ 140,117,628	\$ 184,660,300
Restricted	49,879,697	42,611,846	35,850,736	32,752,322	38,938,961	45,121,020	154,293,857	49,826,237	37,344,812	31,411,957
Unrestricted	(287,988,424)	(348,784,532)	(174,517,303)	(183,515,394)	(38,966,492)	(49,146,501)	(144,080,084)	(164,631,030)	(160,037,655)	(183,152,945)
Total primary government net position	<u>\$ 127,233,725</u>	<u>\$ 138,988,069</u>	<u>\$ 115,131,859</u>	<u>\$ 114,126,086</u>	<u>\$ 206,571,603</u>	<u>\$ 206,652,680</u>	<u>\$ 187,165,462</u>	<u>\$ 84,727,191</u>	<u>\$ 17,424,785</u>	<u>\$ 32,919,312</u>

Source: Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Notes:

Financial data includes Avery Ranch and Pearson Place Road Districts (blended component unit).

TABLE 2

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
CHANGES IN NET POSITION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(Full accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year									
	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Expenses										
Government activities										
General government	\$ 48,471,235	\$ 33,113,079	\$ 32,522,582	\$ 30,908,617	\$ 30,302,088	\$ 28,267,782	\$ 26,637,924	\$ 27,928,481	\$ 24,893,815	\$ 23,497,198
Public safety	115,818,653	87,932,683	88,098,767	80,001,178	79,174,507	78,208,556	75,872,505	72,323,851	61,670,538	90,897,137
Transportation support	99,775,558	78,977,229	87,436,401	185,691,679	58,930,917	65,354,413	67,938,312	31,965,828	70,415,173	20,028,127
Judicial	31,025,054	23,581,105	22,685,570	20,693,148	20,150,173	19,997,874	20,022,346	18,790,314	17,135,891	15,557,642
Community services	21,383,743	18,727,680	16,796,646	16,431,859	12,808,543	11,714,612	17,361,323	15,523,563	11,981,593	9,646,823
Conservation	560,710	407,345	347,751	773,438	676,913	247,844	219,592	187,912	-	-
Interest on long term debt	41,283,450	40,308,534	35,634,706	33,244,626	36,995,878	37,591,938	38,843,957	34,418,384	34,786,909	25,108,101
Total government activities expenses	358,318,403	283,047,655	283,522,423	367,744,545	239,039,019	241,383,019	246,895,959	201,138,333	220,883,919	184,735,028
Total primary government expenses	358,318,403	283,047,655	283,522,423	367,744,545	239,039,019	241,383,019	246,895,959	201,138,333	220,883,919	184,735,028
Program Revenues										
Government activities										
Fees, Fines and Charges for Services:										
General government	16,936,279	15,659,297	13,561,355	12,991,449	10,862,040	9,840,478	8,672,102	8,527,672	8,159,720	8,016,465
Public safety	12,310,097	14,976,278	15,081,873	15,954,635	14,108,707	12,971,784	14,282,342	10,521,690	10,889,257	43,221,647
Transportation support	6,267,221	6,155,099	5,944,938	5,311,044	5,111,192	5,552,097	5,055,053	5,517,109	6,058,560	6,014,536
Judicial	5,920,681	6,019,784	6,862,678	7,036,985	6,924,358	7,361,257	7,213,109	7,319,186	7,666,021	7,809,982
Community services	2,515,080	1,613,488	1,610,982	1,579,830	1,460,491	1,361,504	1,308,480	1,259,111	1,379,501	723,092
Operating grants and contributions	7,021,670	7,327,581	11,059,515	16,559,081	17,329,641	20,693,428	24,456,855	7,218,056	7,373,406	11,570,786
Capital grants and contributions	63,114,526	59,565,089	49,107,663	40,505,315	14,209,320	35,698,166	65,803,237	62,746,368	1,807,836	1,998,962
Total governmental activities program revenues	114,085,554	111,316,616	103,229,004	99,938,339	70,005,749	93,478,714	126,791,178	103,109,192	43,334,301	79,355,470
Total primary government program revenues	114,085,554	111,316,616	103,229,004	99,938,339	70,005,749	93,478,714	126,791,178	103,109,192	43,334,301	79,355,470
Net (expense) revenue										
Government Activities	(244,232,849)	(171,842,498)	(180,293,419)	(267,806,206)	(169,033,270)	(147,904,305)	(120,104,781)	(98,029,141)	(177,549,618)	(105,379,558)
Total Primary government net expense	(244,232,849)	(171,842,498)	(180,293,419)	(267,806,206)	(169,033,270)	(147,904,305)	(120,104,781)	(98,029,141)	(177,549,618)	(105,379,558)
General Revenues										
and other Changes in Net Position										
Government Activities										
Taxes										
Property taxes, levied for general purposes	\$ 128,577,499	\$ 116,814,321	\$ 104,957,462	\$ 99,126,344	\$ 97,647,471	\$ 96,497,886	\$ 97,632,658	\$ 89,753,407	\$ 81,973,085	\$ 72,536,843
Property taxes, levied for farm to market	18,552,068	16,521,025	14,681,846	13,815,558	10,261,395	10,063,148	10,135,443	10,894,429	10,376,729	9,688,093
Property taxes, levied for debt service	79,408,330	70,940,367	63,279,169	59,780,481	58,518,962	57,347,077	57,980,103	55,094,237	54,244,437	46,495,030
Other taxes	1,328,610	1,118,611	987,258	712,987	561,950	594,840	577,272	542,286	558,929	493,372
Investment earnings	2,826,060	1,291,116	564,343	739,574	1,048,743	2,149,871	5,704,603	9,017,001	14,777,336	12,767,274
Gain on sale/retirement of capital assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	1,785,938	2,602,864	3,464,348	1,185,745	913,672	738,701	946,945	30,187	124,575	91,256
Total Governmental Activities	232,478,505	209,288,304	187,934,426	175,360,689	168,952,193	167,391,523	172,977,024	165,331,547	162,055,091	142,071,868
Total Primary Government	232,478,505	209,288,304	187,934,426	175,360,689	168,952,193	167,391,523	172,977,024	165,331,547	162,055,091	142,071,868
Change in Net Position										
Governmental Activities	(11,754,344)	37,445,806	7,641,007	(92,445,517)	(81,077)	19,487,218	52,872,243	67,302,406	(15,494,527)	36,692,310
Total Primary Government	\$ (11,754,344)	\$ 37,445,806	\$ 7,641,007	\$ (92,445,517)	\$ (81,077)	\$ 19,487,218	\$ 52,872,243	\$ 67,302,406	\$ (15,494,527)	\$ 36,692,310
Prior period adjustment	\$ -	\$ (13,701,055)	\$ (6,635,234)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 49,566,028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13,549,612

Source: Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Notes:

Financial data includes Avery Ranch and Pearson Place Road Districts (blended component unit).

TABLE 3

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
FUND BALANCES
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(Modified accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year									
	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
General fund										
Nonspendable	\$ 857,744	\$ 885,700	\$ 940,866	\$ 1,361,210	\$ 1,100,387	\$ 1,222,914	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Committed	3,534,167	5,475,348	4,926,787	2,753,462	36,198	22,050	-	-	-	-
Unassigned	82,585,995	77,142,946	69,784,418	72,282,339	73,795,666	68,557,094	-	-	-	-
Reserved*	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,408,086	1,455,016	1,580,512	-
Unreserved	-	-	-	-	-	-	58,909,804	51,050,420	47,756,679	40,663,714
Total general fund	<u>\$ 86,977,906</u>	<u>\$ 83,503,994</u>	<u>\$ 75,652,071</u>	<u>\$ 76,397,011</u>	<u>\$ 74,932,251</u>	<u>\$ 69,802,058</u>	<u>\$ 60,317,890</u>	<u>\$ 52,505,436</u>	<u>\$ 49,337,191</u>	<u>\$ 40,663,714</u>
All other governmental funds										
Nonspendable	\$ 104,332,262	\$ 116,846,937	\$ 127,582,740	\$ 131,595,069	\$ 445,019	\$ 601,831	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted for	335,794,554	345,228,101	208,524,559	122,870,856	288,414,746	348,991,227	-	-	-	-
Committed	-	-	-	760,215	1,366,480	1,360,754	-	-	-	-
Reserved for:										
Capital projects fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Designated for:										
Capital projects fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113,753	50,000
Unreserved, reported in:										
Special Revenue Fund	-	-	-	(3,201)	-	-	136,252,756	29,396,121	28,023,654	24,283,185
Debt Service Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,876,358	24,244,442	12,143,357	8,652,890
Capital projects fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	174,188,055	249,168,865	216,052,596	288,560,531
Total all other governmental funds	<u>\$ 440,126,816</u>	<u>\$ 462,075,038</u>	<u>\$ 336,107,299</u>	<u>\$ 255,222,939</u>	<u>\$ 290,226,245</u>	<u>\$ 350,953,812</u>	<u>\$ 332,317,169</u>	<u>\$ 302,809,428</u>	<u>\$ 256,333,360</u>	<u>\$ 321,546,606</u>

Source: Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Notes:

Financial data includes Avery Ranch and Pearson Place Road Districts (blended component unit).

In fiscal year 2011, the County implemented GASB 54 which changed the fund balance classifications presented above. Refer to the Note 3 on basic financial statements for further information.

TABLE 4

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(Modified accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year									
	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
REVENUES:										
Taxes:										
Ad valorem	\$ 227,954,402	\$ 205,237,263	\$ 184,102,492	\$ 173,039,011	\$ 167,093,325	\$ 164,597,739	\$ 166,639,051	\$ 156,522,999	\$ 147,070,997	\$ 129,088,118
Fees of office	17,991,608	16,644,320	15,051,769	14,833,479	12,954,173	11,842,128	10,998,340	10,919,809	11,008,180	10,841,922
Fines and forfeitures	3,264,463	3,671,853	4,551,770	4,320,898	3,975,297	4,472,356	4,904,224	4,687,053	4,991,691	4,922,538
Assessments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	362	86	1,331
Charges for services	14,903,803	16,044,809	16,485,490	15,630,864	13,979,270	14,125,179	11,761,607	9,863,213	9,645,113	8,374,733
Intergovernmental	12,406,825	14,269,803	20,137,133	31,786,143	23,109,980	49,216,594	70,813,527	16,767,352	10,380,199	46,530,656
Motor vehicle registration	4,896,590	4,521,887	4,851,806	4,905,182	4,931,746	4,882,799	4,865,667	5,307,091	5,613,275	5,489,139
Investment income	2,811,197	1,248,350	560,000	734,809	1,043,465	2,133,026	5,436,289	8,374,817	14,182,060	13,957,255
Miscellaneous	2,420,846	5,821,987	4,070,263	1,739,117	2,696,797	1,576,308	2,238,636	645,845	518,257	1,088,487
Total Revenues	286,649,734	267,460,272	249,810,723	246,989,503	229,784,053	252,846,129	277,657,341	213,088,541	203,409,858	220,294,179
EXPENDITURES										
General government	32,771,043	30,565,849	29,166,461	28,338,383	27,475,074	25,763,464	24,446,725	25,356,840	22,609,264	23,462,700
Public safety	83,385,196	80,998,693	79,103,035	73,476,288	71,801,965	68,631,677	66,875,588	62,290,400	58,029,442	87,225,958
Transportation support	46,317,285	42,642,651	49,468,705	47,230,638	63,987,750	85,170,274	104,789,246	57,018,386	48,905,035	27,874,393
Judicial	23,301,897	22,482,926	21,054,436	19,504,540	18,767,804	18,169,857	18,341,712	17,102,998	16,200,005	14,730,003
Community services	16,474,180	17,081,838	14,891,428	14,755,545	10,995,460	11,100,789	15,369,591	13,764,903	10,770,909	9,934,119
Conservation	308,850	407,345	347,751	773,438	676,913	247,844	219,592	187,912	-	-
Capital outlay	37,121,889	27,084,792	26,185,167	43,503,998	34,621,156	29,687,307	34,155,679	30,447,017	61,599,221	49,215,141
Debt Service										
Principal	51,568,941	41,150,000	35,955,107	34,316,148	28,442,621	25,786,563	22,750,713	21,900,061	20,457,972	18,650,000
Interest	39,704,479	35,162,235	33,779,930	34,151,447	37,850,525	36,286,550	38,172,372	33,779,802	32,567,790	31,201,896
Bond issuance costs	1,248,338	2,669,173	1,021,908	1,213,658	2,103,426	1,328,636	388,061	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	332,202,098	300,245,502	290,973,928	297,264,083	296,722,694	302,172,961	325,509,279	261,848,319	271,139,638	262,294,210
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(45,552,364)	(32,785,230)	(41,163,205)	(50,274,580)	(66,938,641)	(49,326,832)	(47,851,938)	(48,759,778)	(67,729,780)	(42,000,031)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):										
Transfers in	13,473,488	17,530,126	17,385,872	18,138,712	7,918,291	9,265,224	2,932,336	3,474,026	2,043,298	1,873,113
Transfers out	(13,473,488)	(17,530,126)	(17,385,872)	(18,132,463)	(7,918,291)	(10,123,951)	(3,061,532)	(3,474,026)	(2,043,298)	(1,873,113)
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	428,175	353,219	354,481	366,489	229,783	234,887	330,100	284,834	345,933	231,995
Proceeds from capital lease	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	844,078	-
Payment to bond escrow agent	(65,104,636)	(189,149,021)	-	(110,662,302)	(214,803,039)	(13,405,896)	-	-	-	(115,236,116)
Bond discount	(36,478)	(227,380)	-	-	(386,008)	(294,217)	(263,649)	(43,127)	-	(614,069)
Bond premium	11,075,993	24,851,074	9,764,144	7,395,598	31,620,531	1,981,596	1,673,850	927,384	-	10,645,837
Bond issued	80,715,000	330,780,000	111,280,000	119,630,000	194,680,000	89,790,000	33,995,000	97,235,000	10,000,000	273,379,942
Total other financing sources (uses):	27,078,054	166,607,892	121,398,625	16,736,034	11,341,267	77,447,643	35,606,105	98,404,091	11,190,011	168,407,589
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	\$ (18,474,310)	\$ 133,822,662	\$ 80,235,420	\$ (33,538,546)	\$ (55,597,374)	\$ 28,120,811	\$ (12,245,833)	\$ 49,644,313	\$ (56,539,769)	\$ 126,407,558
Prior period adjustment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 49,566,028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Debt services (principal & interest) as percentage of noncapital expenditures	30.8%	27.9%	26.3%	27.0%	25.3%	22.8%	20.9%	24.1%	26.0%	23.5%

Source: Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Note:

Financial data includes blended component unit (Avery Ranch and Pearson Place Road Districts).

TABLE 5

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)**

General and Debt Service

Fiscal Year	Residential Property	Commercial Property	Other Property	Personal Property	Less: Tax-Exempt Property	Total Taxable Assessed Value	Total Direct Tax Rate
2016	\$ 33,460,572,390	\$ 17,123,217,809	\$ 4,392,702,538	\$ 3,418,803,516	\$ 10,977,773,906	\$ 47,417,522,347	0.441529
2015	29,587,478,395	15,422,168,902	4,336,197,330	3,165,493,480	10,568,711,913	41,942,626,194	0.446529
2014	25,488,470,689	13,990,566,361	3,979,136,557	2,943,383,260	9,257,107,767	37,144,449,100	0.449029
2013	23,904,564,642	13,332,025,999	4,017,799,750	2,715,642,405	8,913,356,944	35,056,675,852	0.449029
2012	23,316,653,461	12,579,062,940	4,089,036,731	2,516,944,446	8,586,848,425	33,914,849,153	0.457687
2011	22,731,190,836	12,170,331,765	4,180,854,644	2,406,882,877	8,301,996,159	33,187,263,963	0.459999
2010	22,536,370,182	12,350,492,269	4,283,090,122	2,534,252,977	8,053,782,353	33,650,423,197	0.459999
2009	22,334,769,118	11,657,221,227	4,077,250,113	2,650,620,127	7,673,782,813	33,046,077,772	0.439425
2008	19,836,021,861	10,095,823,007	3,652,223,403	2,391,442,420	6,643,909,687	29,331,601,004	0.459100
2007	16,949,243,233	8,648,223,231	3,062,299,235	2,124,454,124	5,575,552,434	25,208,667,389	0.467492

Road and Bridge

Fiscal Year	Residential Property	Commercial Property	Other Property	Personal Property	Less: Tax-Exempt Property	Total Taxable Assessed Value	Total Direct Tax Rate
2016	\$ 33,460,583,239	\$ 17,123,218,356	\$ 4,392,702,538	\$ 3,418,803,516	\$ 10,571,189,710	\$ 47,824,117,939	0.040000
2015	29,587,485,425	15,422,206,819	4,336,197,330	3,165,493,480	10,197,587,059	42,313,795,995	0.040000
2014	25,488,480,238	13,990,566,361	3,979,136,557	2,943,383,260	8,919,988,694	37,481,577,722	0.040000
2013	23,904,574,191	13,332,025,999	4,017,799,750	2,715,642,405	8,612,776,947	35,357,265,398	0.040000
2012	23,316,653,461	12,579,062,940	4,089,036,731	2,516,944,446	8,329,968,260	34,171,729,318	0.030000
2011	22,731,190,836	12,170,331,765	4,180,854,644	2,406,882,877	7,997,293,754	33,491,966,368	0.030000
2010	22,536,370,182	12,350,492,269	4,283,090,122	2,534,252,977	7,934,857,334	33,769,348,216	0.030000
2009	22,334,769,118	11,657,221,227	4,077,250,113	2,650,620,127	7,647,893,604	33,071,966,981	0.028899
2008	19,836,021,861	10,095,823,007	3,652,223,403	2,391,442,420	6,473,716,698	29,501,793,993	0.030000
2007	16,949,243,233	8,648,223,231	3,062,299,235	2,124,454,124	5,429,196,627	25,355,023,196	0.032165

Source:

Williamson County Appraisal District

Notes:

Property is required to be reappraised at least once every three years according to Texas Tax Code Section 26.18(b).

Property is assessed at actual value; therefore, the assessed values are equal to actual value.

Tax rates are per \$100 of assessed value.

The assessed values represent the Appraisal Review Board's approved totals from the last supplement as the respective fiscal year end.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

TABLE 6

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATE
(PER \$100 ASSESSED VALUE)
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)

	Fiscal Year									
	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
County direct rates										
General	\$ 0.274029	\$ 0.279029	\$ 0.281529	\$ 0.281529	\$ 0.287687	\$ 0.289999	\$ 0.289999	\$ 0.271291	\$ 0.275000	\$ 0.283355
Debt Service	0.167500	0.167500	0.167500	0.167500	0.170000	0.170000	0.170000	0.168134	0.184100	0.184137
Road & Bridge	0.040000	0.040000	0.040000	0.040000	0.030000	0.030000	0.030000	0.028899	0.030000	0.032165
Total direct rate	0.481529	0.486529	0.489029	0.489029	0.487687	0.489999	0.489999	0.468324	0.489100	0.499657
City and Town rates										
Austin	0.458900	0.480900	0.502700	0.502900	0.481100	0.457100	0.420900	0.401200	0.403400	0.412600
Bartlett	0.578200	0.579100	0.580000	0.590200	0.588300	0.558400	0.524400	0.585500	0.631400	0.602700
Cedar Park	0.479500	0.485000	0.492500	0.493501	0.493501	0.493501	0.489001	0.489001	0.508070	0.518070
Coupland	0.250000	0.250000	0.250000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Florence	0.717906	0.712892	0.773998	0.784714	0.741697	0.636019	0.527860	0.500000	0.500000	0.500000
Georgetown	0.434000	0.434000	0.438500	0.410000	0.387500	0.356220	0.356220	0.356220	0.356590	0.367280
Granger	0.836986	0.869470	0.884745	0.877164	0.888817	0.888817	0.887461	0.864290	0.829595	0.829595
Hutto	0.528500	0.528691	0.528691	0.528691	0.516545	0.507580	0.499154	0.499154	0.493520	0.493521
Jarrell	0.430000	0.431233	0.447980	0.468954	0.468954	0.377100	0.287171	0.290000	0.137495	0.137495
Leander	0.632920	0.652920	0.667920	0.670420	0.670420	0.650420	0.600420	0.602590	0.607591	0.598291
Liberty Hill	0.527842	0.536426	0.536426	0.536426	0.442573	0.353888	0.291600	0.291600	0.271600	0.221600
Pflugerville	0.540500	0.533600	0.573600	0.594000	0.599000	0.604000	0.609000	0.614000	N/A	N/A
Round Rock	0.414650	0.414650	0.419490	0.420350	0.423210	0.417280	0.396610	0.365220	0.365220	0.371050
Taylor	0.813893	0.813893	0.813893	0.813893	0.813893	0.813893	0.790000	0.790000	0.790000	0.795000
Thorndale	0.810000	0.810000	0.833300	0.823600	0.840000	0.850000	0.850000	0.850000	0.850000	0.850000
Thrall	0.474446	0.490000	0.499648	0.489556	0.504140	0.500000	0.500000	0.455170	0.435906	0.435906
Weir	0.242648	0.246484	0.272230	0.269884	0.265234	0.265339	0.258417	0.255271	0.260187	0.257702
School District rates										
Bartlett	1.154680	1.154680	1.154680	1.154680	1.154680	1.154680	1.154680	1.154680	1.173360	1.459400
Burnet Consolidated	1.330000	1.262500	1.262500	1.262500	1.270000	1.265000	1.250000	1.250000	1.275000	1.597800
Coupland	1.040050	1.040050	1.040050	1.040050	1.040050	1.040050	1.040050	1.040050	1.040050	1.370000
Florence	1.350000	1.330000	1.300000	1.300000	1.300000	1.280000	1.230000	1.230000	1.230000	1.560000
Georgetown	1.398000	1.398000	1.398000	1.398000	1.358000	1.290000	1.290000	1.290000	1.290000	1.625000
Granger	1.105000	1.105000	1.105000	1.105000	1.105000	1.105000	1.105000	1.105000	1.085000	1.417300
Hutto	1.670000	1.670000	1.670000	1.670000	1.540050	1.535000	1.485000	1.435000	1.410000	1.705000
Jarrell	1.367500	1.390000	1.390000	1.390000	1.390000	1.390000	1.370000	1.370000	1.270000	1.620000
Leander	1.511570	1.511870	1.511870	1.511870	1.499760	1.454800	1.422340	1.379240	1.333400	1.643800
Lexington	1.220000	1.119000	1.119000	1.040000	1.119000	1.119000	1.119000	1.119000	1.104000	1.419260
Liberty Hill	1.540000	1.540000	1.540000	1.450000	1.335000	1.260000	1.260000	1.250000	1.250000	1.640000
Pflugerville	1.540000	1.540000	1.540000	1.540000	1.480000	1.460000	1.460000	1.460000	N/A	N/A
Round Rock	1.332500	1.337500	1.367400	1.380000	1.335000	1.380000	1.380000	1.332426	1.323805	1.640646
Taylor	1.450000	1.450000	1.450000	1.450000	1.450000	1.470000	1.490000	1.200000	1.200000	1.540000
Thorndale	1.310000	1.310000	1.310000	1.330000	1.330000	1.315000	1.315000	1.315000	1.315000	1.472000
Thrall	1.284000	1.199000	1.210000	1.210000	1.210000	1.194000	1.194000	1.194000	1.180000	1.490000
Municipal Utility Districts rates										
Anderson Mill	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.400000	0.464000	0.464000
Anderson Mill Limited District	0.126000	0.130000	0.136686	0.130000	0.130000	0.130000	0.130000	N/A	N/A	N/A
Blockhouse	0.827000	0.842300	0.866000	0.866000	0.866000	0.846000	0.846000	0.846000	0.859900	0.862400
Brushy Creek (BC)	0.470000	0.480000	0.500000	0.500000	0.500000	0.500000	0.500000	0.500000	0.500000	0.520000
BC - Cornerstone Defined Area	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.360000	0.360000	0.360000
BC - Sendero Springs Defined Area	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.360000	0.360000	0.360000
BC-Defined Areas	0.270000	0.350000	0.360000	0.360000	0.360000	0.360000	0.360000	N/A	N/A	N/A
Fern Bluff	0.464500	0.509500	0.509500	0.509500	0.509500	0.509500	0.509500	0.509500	0.509500	0.509500
Highlands at Mayfield Ranch	0.950000	0.950000	0.950000	0.950000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Lakeside #3	0.847000	0.877500	0.900000	0.900000	0.900000	0.900000	0.900000	0.900000	N/A	N/A
Leander #1	1.000000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Leander #2	1.000000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Leander TODD #1	0.350000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Meadows of Chandler Creek	0.435000	0.440000	0.450000	0.450000	0.420000	0.420000	0.420000	0.420000	0.540000	0.584000
North Austin #1	0.317000	0.339900	0.345000	0.371900	0.381900	0.381900	0.380100	0.405000	0.418000	0.450000
Palmera Ridge	0.400000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Paloma Lakes #1	0.950000	0.950000	0.950000	0.950000	0.950000	0.950000	0.950000	0.950000	0.950000	N/A
Paloma Lakes #2	0.950000	0.950000	0.950000	0.950000	0.950000	0.950000	0.950000	0.950000	0.950000	N/A
Parkside at Mayfield Ranch	0.950000	0.950000	0.950000	0.950000	0.950000	0.950000	0.950000	0.950000	N/A	N/A
Ranch at Cypress Creek #1	0.365000	0.433000	0.512800	0.633300	0.706500	0.706500	0.630400	0.610200	0.628200	0.692700
Sienna MUD #1	0.950000	0.950000	0.950000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Sienna MUD #2	0.950000	0.950000	0.950000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Sonterra	0.950000	0.950000	0.850000	0.850000	0.850000	0.773300	0.773300	0.773300	0.850000	N/A
Springwoods	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.445000	0.455000	0.499900	0.509000	0.511900
Stonewall Ranch	0.901500	0.918200	0.950000	0.950000	0.950000	0.950000	0.950000	1.000000	1.000000	N/A
Walsh Ranch	0.720000	0.750000	0.800000	0.690000	0.670000	0.650000	0.650000	0.650000	0.560000	0.490000
Watch Hill	0.650000	0.650000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wells Branch	0.390000	0.430000	0.460000	0.470000	0.470000	0.470000	0.470000	0.470000	N/A	N/A
West Williamson County #1	0.900000	0.900000	0.900000	0.900000	0.900000	0.900000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Vista Oaks	0.610000	0.665900	0.730000	0.740000	0.740000	0.740000	0.740000	0.740000	0.750800	0.812600
Williamson County #10	0.670000	0.780000	0.850000	0.850000	0.850000	0.850000	0.850000	0.900000	0.900000	0.900000
Williamson County #11	0.750000	0.860000	0.900000	0.900000	0.900000	0.900000	0.900000	0.900000	0.900000	0.900000
Williamson County #12	0.850000	0.850000	0.850000	0.850000	0.850000	0.850000	0.850000	0.850000	0.850000	0.850000
Williamson County #13	0.850000	0.850000	0.850000	0.850000	0.850000	0.850000	0.850000	0.850000	0.850000	0.850000
Williamson County #15	0.900000	0.900000	0.900000	0.900000	0.900000	0.900000	0.900000	0.900000	N/A	N/A
Williamson County #19	0.850000	0.850000	0.850000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Williamson County #19A	0.850000	0.850000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Williamson County #22	0.950000	0.950000	0.950000	0.950000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Williamson County #23	0.950000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Williamson County #25	0.920000	0.920000	0.920000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Williamson County #26	0.900000	0.900000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Williamson-Liberty Hill	0.950000	0.950000	0.950000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Williamson-Travis #1	0.510000	0.540000	0.615000	0.657000	0.662000	0.664000	0.714000	0.722500	0.717000	0.734200

TABLE 6

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATE
(PER \$100 ASSESSED VALUE) – CONTINUED
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)

	Fiscal Year									
	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Emergency Service Districts										
ESD #1	\$ 0.100000	\$ 0.100000	\$ 0.100000	\$ 0.100000	\$ 0.100000	\$ 0.100000	\$ 0.100000	\$ 0.100000	\$ 0.100000	\$ 0.100000
ESD #2	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.099749	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000
ESD #3	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000
ESD #4	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.099400	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000
ESD #5	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000
ESD #6	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000
ESD #7	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000
ESD #8	0.950000	0.095000	0.955530	0.955530	0.095000	0.091795	0.090798	0.090491	0.098511	0.100000
ESD #9	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000
ESD #10	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000
ESD #11	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ESD #12	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	0.100000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other Taxing District rates										
Austin Community College	0.100500	0.094200	0.094900	0.095100	0.094800	0.095100	0.094600	0.095400	0.095800	0.096500
Avery Ranch Road District	0.097500	0.103705	0.116240	0.122200	0.133500	0.144480	0.144480	0.144670	0.171500	0.233490
Donahoe Creek Watershed	0.020000	0.020000	0.020000	0.020000	0.020000	0.020000	0.020000	0.020000	0.020000	0.020000
EWC Higher Education Center	0.045905	0.049784	0.050000	0.050000	0.500000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Georgetown Village PID	0.200000	0.200000	0.200000	0.200000	0.200000	0.200000	0.200000	0.200000	0.200000	0.200000
Lakeside WCID 2A/MUD #2A	0.970000	0.970000	0.970000	0.970000	0.970000	0.970000	0.970000	0.970000	N/A	N/A
Upper Brushy Creek WCID 1A	0.020000	0.020000	0.020000	0.020000	0.020000	0.020000	0.020000	0.020000	0.020000	0.020000
Williamson County WSID #3	0.730600	0.808200	0.815000	0.815000	0.815000	0.815000	0.799900	0.773000	0.773000	0.850000
Wmsn - Trav WCID #1D	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.421000	0.421000	0.421000	0.541200	N/A	N/A

Source: Williamson County Tax Assessor/Collector

Notes: N/A - Not applicable

Texas Tax Code Section 26.07(a)

If the governing body of a taxing unit other than a school district adopts a tax rate that exceeds the rollback tax rate calculated, the qualified voters of the taxing unit by petition may require that an election be held to determine whether or not to reduce the tax rate adopted for the current year to the rollback tax rate calculated.

TABLE 7

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS
CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO**

Taxpayer	2016			2007		
	Taxable Assessed Value ^a	Rank	Percentage of Total County Taxable Assessed Value	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total County Taxable Assessed Value
Dell Computer Holdings LP	\$ 297,994,581	1	0.63 %	\$ 194,489,650	1	0.77 %
Parmer Lane Austin LP	159,000,000	2	0.34	-		-
Oncor Electric Delivery Company ^b	156,686,900	3	0.33	112,615,112	2	0.45
CPG Round Rock LP & SPG Round Rock NS LP	138,431,301	4	0.29			-
Lakeline Developers	100,547,179	5	0.21	97,152,305	3	0.39
Inland Western Cedar Park 1890 Ranch LP	92,900,096	6	0.20			-
Dell Computer Corporation	91,256,835	7	0.19	60,076,470	8	0.24
HEB Grocery Company LP	84,056,275	8	0.18	59,010,421	9	0.23
Baltgem Development Corp ETAL	77,884,064	9	0.16	89,922,556	4	0.36
Cedar Park Health System LP	76,854,617	10	0.16			-
Atlantic Financial Group LTD				80,000,000	5	0.32
Southwestern Bell Telephone				72,101,966	6	0.29
Toppan Photomasks				66,942,729	7	0.27
Lakeline Plaza Developers				54,533,897	10	0.22
						-
Total	<u>\$ 1,275,611,848</u>		<u>2.69 %</u>	<u>\$ 886,845,106</u>		<u>3.52 %</u>
Total Taxable Assessed Value	<u>\$ 47,417,522,347</u>		<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>\$ 25,208,667,389</u>		<u>100.00 %</u>

Source:

Williamson County Tax Assessor/Collector
Williamson County Appraisal District

Note:

a - The assessed values represent the Appraisal Review Board's approved totals
from the last supplement as the respective fiscal year end.

b - In 2007, known as TXU Electric Delivery Company

TABLE 8

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)**

General and Debt Service

Fiscal Year	Tax Levy for Fiscal Year (Original)	Adjustments	Adjusted Tax Levy	Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy		Subsequent Collections ^a	Total Collections to Date	
				Amount	Percentage of Original Levy		Amount	Percentage of Adjusted Levy
2016	\$ 204,948,985	\$ -	\$ 204,948,985	\$204,238,533	99.65 %	\$ -	\$ 204,238,533	99.65 %
2015	184,437,586	(21,020)	184,416,566	183,586,256	99.54	535,964	184,122,220	99.84
2014	165,388,338	(23,034)	165,365,304	164,725,252	99.60	455,193.69	165,180,446	99.89
2013	156,400,025	(176,695)	156,223,330	155,672,873	99.54	393,173	156,066,047	99.90
2012	154,047,508	(251,991)	153,795,517	153,242,932	99.48	418,390	153,661,322	99.91
2011	151,481,692	(207,580)	151,274,112	150,453,907	99.32	702,993	151,156,900	99.92
2010	153,441,556	(363,625)	153,077,931	152,265,274	99.23	705,368	152,970,642	99.93
2009	144,256,830	(185,596)	144,071,234	142,833,932	99.01	1,157,425	143,991,357	99.94
2008	133,810,940	(348,470)	133,462,470	132,745,977	99.20	655,018	133,400,995	99.95
2007	117,413,150	(314,555)	117,098,595	116,456,546	99.19	582,630	117,039,176	99.95

Road and Bridge

Fiscal Year	Tax Levy for Fiscal Year (Original)	Adjustments	Adjusted Tax Levy	Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy		Subsequent Collections ^a	Total Collections to Date	
				Amount	Percentage of Original Levy		Amount	Percentage of Adjusted Levy
2016	\$ 18,399,217	\$ -	\$ 18,399,217	\$ 18,336,167	99.66 %	\$ -	\$ 18,336,167	99.66 %
2015	16,345,948	(786)	16,345,162	16,270,897	99.54	48,823	16,319,720	99.84
2014	14,548,619	(1,332)	14,547,287	14,490,783	99.60	41,238	14,532,021	99.90
2013	13,710,641	(14,915)	13,695,726	13,647,328	99.54	35,131	13,682,459	99.90
2012	10,198,960	(15,856)	10,183,105	10,143,789	99.46	29,279	10,173,068	99.90
2011	9,999,202	(13,328)	9,985,874	9,929,979	99.31	47,171	9,977,150	99.91
2010	10,078,858	(23,738)	10,055,121	9,999,959	99.22	47,243	10,047,202	99.92
2009	9,529,573	(12,305)	9,517,268	9,434,159	99.00	77,195	9,511,354	99.94
2008	8,829,899	(22,867)	8,807,032	8,758,487	99.19	44,007	8,802,494	99.95
2007	8,133,742	(21,833)	8,111,909	8,066,568	99.17	40,887	8,107,455	99.95

Source:

Williamson County Tax Assessor/Collector

Notes:

Tax levies consider supplemental value changes during the initial fiscal year. Data for fiscal year does not include Agriculture Rollbacks.

a - Data represents subsequent collections of the respective fiscal year's tax in later fiscal years.

TABLE 9

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)**

Fiscal Year	Governmental Activities						Total Primary Government	Percentage of Personal Income ^a	Per Capita ^a
	General Obligation Bonds	Accumulated Accretion of Interest ^b	Certificate of Obligations	Tax Anticipation Notes ^c	Revenue Bonds	Other Obligations			
2016	\$ 679,486,575	\$ 8,475,650	\$ 343,654,005	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,031,616,230	N/A	\$ 2,028.69
2015	683,872,137	8,104,014	364,785,409	-	-	-	1,056,761,560	6.27%	2,159.96
2014	668,185,330	7,748,728	245,033,236	1,575,000	-	-	922,542,295	4.84%	1,958.63
2013	573,000,664	7,409,063	257,873,307	3,095,000	-	-	841,378,033	5.67%	1,786.31
2012	592,491,796	7,059,391	253,553,228	4,565,000	-	-	857,669,416	6.50%	1,879.90
2011	598,220,987	6,724,007	249,119,892	5,985,000	-	-	860,049,886	6.39%	1,942.38
2010	537,396,192	6,427,211	256,748,019	7,355,000	-	-	807,926,422	6.64%	1,911.44
2009	552,416,601	6,143,472	229,124,377	8,680,000	-	-	796,364,450	6.91%	1,939.11
2008	552,457,293	5,872,194	145,016,457	17,875,000	-	-	721,220,944	6.54%	1,829.61
2007	563,874,858	5,612,871	151,235,921	12,125,000	-	-	732,848,650	7.18%	1,962.83

Notes:

Details regarding the County's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

This schedule includes Avery Ranch and Pearson Place Road Districts (blended component unit).

N/A - Not available

a - See Table 13 for personal income and population data.

b - Accumulated accretion of interest on capital appreciation bonds. The face amount of the capital appreciation bonds are included with the general obligation bonds.

c- General governmental resources will be used to repay debt.

TABLE 10

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
RATIOS OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year	General Bonded Debt Outstanding					Less: Amounts Available for Debt Service	Total	Percentage of Actual Taxable Property Value ^a	Per Capita ^b
	General Obligation Bonds	Accumulated Accretion of Interest ^c	Certificate of Obligations	Tax Anticipation Notes ^d	Total				
2016	\$ 679,486,575	\$ 8,475,650	\$ 343,654,005	\$ -	\$ 1,031,616,230	\$ 8,269,822	\$ 1,023,346,408	2.16%	\$ 2,012.43
2015	683,872,137	8,104,014	364,785,409	-	1,056,761,560	1,825,778	1,054,935,782	2.52%	2,156.23
2014	668,185,330	7,748,728	245,033,236	1,575,000	922,542,295	2,099,876	920,442,419	2.48%	1,954.17
2013	573,000,664	7,409,063	257,873,307	3,095,000	841,378,033	3,102,238	838,275,795	2.39%	1,779.73
2012	592,491,796	7,059,391	253,553,228	4,565,000	857,669,416	6,253,224	851,416,192	2.51%	1,866.19
2011	598,220,987	6,724,007	249,119,892	5,985,000	860,049,886	14,329,756	845,720,130	2.55%	1,910.01
2010	537,396,192	6,427,211	256,748,019	7,355,000	807,926,422	18,762,284	789,164,138	2.35%	1,867.05
2009	552,416,601	6,143,472	229,124,377	8,680,000	796,364,450	21,175,995	775,188,455	2.35%	1,887.55
2008	552,457,293	5,872,194	145,016,457	17,875,000	721,220,944	9,914,275	711,306,669	2.43%	1,804.46
2007	563,874,858	5,612,871	151,235,921	12,125,000	732,848,650	6,863,874	725,984,776	2.88%	1,944.45

Notes:

Details regarding the County's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

This schedule includes Avery Ranch and Pearson Place Road Districts (blended component unit).

N/A - Not available

a - Used General & Debt Service's taxable assessed property value in calculation.

See Table 5 for property value data.

b - See table 13 for population data.

c - Accumulated accretion of interest on capital appreciation bonds. The face amount of the capital appreciation bonds are included with the General Obligation Bonds.

d- General governmental resources will be used to repay debt.

TABLE 11

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT
SEPTEMBER 30, 2016
(UNAUDITED)

Governmental Unit	Debt Outstanding ¹	Estimated Percentage Applicable ^{1,2}	Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt
Debt repaid with property taxes			
City and Town			
Austin	\$ 1,366,924,994	4.77%	\$ 65,202,322
Bartlett	1,025,000	58.58%	600,445
Cedar Park	203,000,000	89.05%	180,771,500
Florence	620,000	100.00%	620,000
Georgetown	172,455,000	100.00%	172,455,000
Granger	1,120,000	100.00%	1,120,000
Hutto	81,200,000	100.00%	81,200,000
Jarrell	11,180,000	100.00%	11,180,000
Leander	111,297,000	83.08%	92,465,548
Liberty Hill	6,330,000	100.00%	6,330,000
Pflugerville	222,765,000	0.24%	534,636
Round Rock	176,635,000	96.79%	170,965,017
Taylor	44,400,000	100.00%	44,400,000
City and Town Subtotal	2,398,951,994		827,844,468
School Districts			
Bartlett	1,195,000	46.11%	551,015
Burnet Consolidated	44,570,000	0.94%	418,958
Florence	8,405,000	84.46%	7,098,863
Georgetown	322,145,000	100.00%	322,145,000
Granger	625,000	100.00%	625,000
Hutto	188,246,115	100.00%	188,246,115
Jarrell	53,275,836	100.00%	53,275,836
Leander	1,032,727,817	59.65%	616,022,143
Lexington	8,630,000	0.53%	45,739
Liberty Hill	146,843,047	100.00%	146,843,047
Pflugerville	489,480,000	0.08%	391,584
Round Rock	756,435,000	76.24%	576,706,044
Taylor	70,684,943	100.00%	70,684,943
Thorndale	135,000	12.30%	16,605
Thrall	9,255,000	100.00%	9,255,000
School Districts Subtotal	3,132,652,758		1,992,325,892
Municipal Utility Districts			
Avery Ranch Road District #1	8,740,000	100.00%	8,740,000
Block House	13,530,000	100.00%	13,530,000
Brushy Creek (BC)	31,145,000	100.00%	31,145,000
Brushy Creek (BC) Defined Areas	12,685,000	100.00%	12,685,000
Fern Bluff	4,580,000	100.00%	4,580,000
Highlands at Mayfield Ranch	3,700,000	100.00%	3,700,000
Lakeside #3	12,335,000	0.51%	62,909
Meadows at Chandler Creek	4,090,000	100.00%	4,090,000
North Austin #1	6,705,000	91.11%	6,108,926
Paloma Lake #1	22,230,000	100.00%	22,230,000
Paloma Lake #2	12,365,000	100.00%	12,365,000
Parkside at Mayfield Ranch	24,000,000	100.00%	24,000,000
Ranch at Cypress Creek #1	2,715,000	65.87%	1,788,371
Siena #1	13,000,000	100.00%	13,000,000
Siena #2	2,600,000	100.00%	2,600,000
Sonterra	19,339,989	100.00%	19,339,989
Stonewall Ranch	2,760,000	100.00%	2,760,000
Vista Oaks	2,945,000	100.00%	2,945,000
Walsh Ranch	6,185,000	100.00%	6,185,000
Wells Branch	290,000	1.42%	4,118
Williamson County #10	18,085,000	100.00%	18,085,000
Williamson County #11	25,705,000	100.00%	25,705,000
Williamson County #12	8,280,000	100.00%	8,280,000
Williamson County #13	19,455,000	100.00%	19,455,000
Williamson County #15	25,265,000	100.00%	25,265,000
Williamson County #19	2,300,000	100.00%	2,300,000
Williamson County #22	4,100,000	100.00%	4,100,000
Williamson/Travis County #1	3,495,000	78.55%	2,745,323
Municipal Utility Districts Subtotal	312,624,989		297,794,636
Other			
Austin Community College	304,153,659	19.45%	59,157,887
Williamson County Water, Sewer, Irrigation, Drainage District #3	31,965,000	85.17%	27,224,591
Other Subtotal	336,118,659		86,382,478
Total Overlapping Debt	6,180,348,400		3,204,347,474
County Debt ²			
Williamson County	1,016,749,045	100.00%	1,016,749,045
Avery Ranch Road District (blended component unit)	9,230,000	100.00%	9,230,000
Pearson Place Road District (blended component unit)	5,637,185	100.00%	5,637,185
Total County Wide Direct Debt	1,031,616,230		1,031,616,230
Total direct and overlapping debt	\$ 7,211,964,630		\$ 4,235,963,704

Source:

1 - Municipal Advisory Council of Texas

2 - Williamson County Auditor's Office

Note:

a - The percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable assessed value that is within the county's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable assessed value.

TABLE 12

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)**

	Fiscal Year									
	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Total taxable value	\$ 47,417,522,347	\$ 41,942,626,194	\$ 37,144,449,100	\$ 35,056,675,852	\$ 33,914,849,153	\$ 33,187,263,963	\$ 33,650,423,197	\$ 33,046,077,772	\$ 29,331,601,004	\$ 25,208,667,389
Assessed value of real property	43,998,718,831	38,777,132,714	34,201,065,840	32,341,033,447	31,397,904,707	30,780,381,086	31,116,170,220	30,395,457,645	26,940,158,584	23,084,213,265
Debt limit rate	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%
Debt limit	10,999,679,708	9,694,283,179	8,550,266,460	8,085,258,362	7,849,476,177	7,695,095,272	7,779,042,555	7,598,864,411	6,735,039,646	5,771,053,316
Debt applicable to limit:										
General bonded debt	1,031,616,230	1,056,761,560	922,542,295	841,378,033	857,669,416	860,049,886	807,926,422	796,364,450	721,220,944	732,848,650
Less: amount set aside for repayment of general bonded debt	8,269,822	1,825,778	2,099,876	3,102,238	6,253,224	14,329,756	18,762,284	21,175,995	9,914,275	6,863,874
Total net debt applicable to limit	1,023,346,408	1,054,935,782	920,442,419	838,275,795	851,416,192	845,720,130	789,164,138	775,188,455	711,306,669	725,984,776
Legal debt margin	\$ 9,976,333,300	\$ 8,639,347,397	\$ 7,629,824,041	\$ 7,246,982,567	\$ 6,998,059,985	\$ 6,849,375,142	\$ 6,989,878,417	\$ 6,823,675,956	\$ 6,023,732,977	\$ 5,045,068,540
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	9.30%	10.88%	10.77%	10.37%	10.85%	10.99%	10.14%	10.20%	10.56%	12.58%

Notes:

This schedule includes Avery Ranch and Pearson Place Road Districts (blended component unit).

Texas Constitution Art. 3 Section 52(B)

Under Legislative provision, any county, any political subdivision of a county, any number of adjoining counties, or any political subdivision of the state, or any defined district now or hereafter to be described and defined within the State of Texas, and which may or may not include towns, villages, or municipal corporations, upon a vote of two-thirds majority of the resident property taxpayers voting thereon who are qualified electors of such district or territory to be affected thereby, in addition to all other debts, any issue bonds or otherwise lend its credit in any amount not to exceed one-fourth of the assessed valuation of the real property of such district or territory, except that the total bonded indebtedness of any city or town shall never exceed the limits imposed by other provisions of this Constitution, and levy and collect taxes to pay the interest thereon and provide a sinking fund for the redemption thereof.

TABLE 13

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)**

Year	Estimated Population ^a	County				State of Texas	United States
		Personal Income (thousands of dollars) ^a	Per Capita Personal Income ^a	School Enrollment ^b	Unemployment Rate ^c	Per Capita Personal Income ^a	Per Capita Personal Income ^a
2016	508,514	N/A	N/A	89,765	3.6%	N/A	N/A
2015	489,250	16,855,771	33,147	89,365	3.4%	28,210	29,979
2014	471,014	19,050,320	31,709	87,215	4.3%	26,513	28,555
2013	471,014	14,827,843	31,481	86,709	5.4%	26,327	28,184
2012	456,232	13,187,194	28,905	84,279	5.5%	25,359	27,319
2011	442,782	13,462,310	30,404	84,459	7.7%	24,682	26,708
2010	422,679	12,161,743	28,773	81,219	6.9%	23,863	26,059
2009	410,686	11,518,921	28,048	79,627	7.8%	24,077	26,409
2008	394,193	11,024,001	27,966	76,816	4.9%	25,096	27,589
2007	373,363	10,208,118	27,341	72,667	3.9%	23,938	26,688

Notes:

N/A - Not available

Sources:

a - 2007 - 2015 --U.S. Department of Commerce (Bureau of Economic Analysis)

2007 - 2016 --U.S. Census Bureau

b - School enrollment provided by the Independent School Districts within the County.

Several school districts cross the county line.

c - Annual rate for 2007 - 2016 --U.S. Department of Labor

September rate for 2007 - 2016 --Texas Workforce Commission

September rate for 2007 - 2016 --Tracer Texas Labor Market Information website

TABLE 14

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS
CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO
(UNAUDITED)**

Employer	2016			2007		
	Employees ^a		Percentage of Total County Employment	Employees ^a		Percentage of Total County Employment
Dell Computer	14,000	1	6.33%	11,599	1	10.94%
Round Rock ISD	5,800	2	2.62%	5,175	2	4.88%
Leander ISD	4,823	3	2.18%	3,297	3	3.11%
Williamson County	1,646	4	0.74%	1,313	6	1.24%
Sears (Teleserve)	1,600	5	0.72%	1,192	8	1.12%
Georgetown ISD	1,543	6	0.70%	1,576	5	1.49%
HEB Grocery	995	7	0.45%	2,491	4	2.35%
City of Round Rock	890	8	0.40%	743	10	0.70%
Emerson Process Management	880	9	0.40%	-		0.00%
Round Rock Premium Outlets	800	10	0.36%	N/A		N/A
State Farm Mutual Auto Insurance Co.	N/A		N/A	1,123	9	1.06%
Wal-mart and Sam's Club	N/A		N/A	1,308	7	1.23%
Total	32,977		14.90%	29,817		28.12%
Total Avg. Employees for the 2nd Qtr per TWC's website (www.tracer2.com)	260,818			106,000		

Source:

a - Individual cities provided employee count.

TABLE 15

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
COUNTY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)**

Function	Fiscal Year									
	2016 ^a	2015 ^a	2014 ^a	2013 ^a	2012 ^a	2011 ^a	2010 ^a	2009 ^a	2008 ^a	2007 ^a
General Government	252	246	235	229	227	225	217	207	209	197
Judicial	231	226	215	209	208	209	210	218	207	197
Public Safety	989	973	961	932	922	908	909	895	871	849
Transportation	129	124	123	123	123	123	125	130	130	128
Community Services	46	42	36	36	35	37	39	40	36	31
Total:	1646	1611	1571	1530	1,516	1,502	1,500	1,490	1,453	1,402

Source: Williamson County Human Resource or Payroll Department

Note:

a - Budgeted positions

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
COUNTY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Unaudited)

Function/Program or Department	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
General Government										
Commissioners Court	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	22	22
Building Maintenance	28	28	26	25	25	25	25	25	25	24
Budget Office	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	0	0	0
County Auditor	29	28	26	26	26	26	26	25	24	24
County Clerk	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	27
County Judge	7	6	6	6	6	6	4	0	0	0
County Treasurer	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
County Wide Records Mgmt	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Elections	11	11	11	11	11	10	10	10	8	7
Fleet Services	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	15	15
HUD CDBG	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Air Check Grant	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
MHMR Grant	0	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0
Human Resources	14	13	13	12	11	9	10	10	10	9
Information Technology Services	38	35	31	27	26	26	24	22	19	16
Infrastructure	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	0	0	0
Purchasing	9	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	5
Tax Assessor/Collector	52	50	49	49	49	49	46	46	45	41
	252	246	235	229	227	225	217	207	209	197

TABLE 15

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
COUNTY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION – CONTINUED
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)

Function/Program or Department	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Judicial										
County Attorney	52	51	48	45	45	46	47	47	47	45
District Attorney	33	31	29	27	27	28	28	27	26	26
County Clerk	20	20	19	19	19	19	19	19	18	18
District Clerk	28	27	27	27	27	27	27	25	25	25
County Courts at Law	16	16	16	16	16	16	17	25	17	16
District Courts	25	25	23	22	21	20	19	20	20	19
Justice of the Peace	51	51	48	48	48	48	48	47	47	42
Courthouse Security	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	6	5	5
Personal Bond Office	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
	<u>231</u>	<u>226</u>	<u>215</u>	<u>209</u>	<u>208</u>	<u>209</u>	<u>210</u>	<u>218</u>	<u>207</u>	<u>197</u>
Public Safety										
911 Communications/EOC	82	72	70	71	68	58	55	55	53	48
911 Addressing	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Constables	52	52	51	51	51	51	51	48	47	45
DPS	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	4	4	4
EMS	145	145	145	127	124	124	127	127	115	115
Jail	313	311	307	307	307	307	307	307	305	299
Juvenile Services	162	162	162	155	155	152	151	142	143	141
Mobile Outreach	13	15	15	13	9	7	8	5	4	4
Sheriff	217	211	207	204	204	204	204	204	197	190
Texas Youth Commission	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
	<u>989</u>	<u>973</u>	<u>961</u>	<u>932</u>	<u>922</u>	<u>908</u>	<u>909</u>	<u>895</u>	<u>871</u>	<u>849</u>
Transportation										
Road and Bridge	129	124	123	123	123	123	125	130	130	128
Community Services										
Agricultural Extension Service	3	4	4	4	4	5	8	8	8	7
Animal Shelter	18	17	16	16	15	15	15	15	14	11
Conservation	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
Parks and Recreation	18	14	11	11	11	12	11	11	10	10
Recycling Center	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
Veterans Services	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	2
	<u>46</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>31</u>
	<u>1646</u>	<u>1611</u>	<u>1571</u>	<u>1,530</u>	<u>1,516</u>	<u>1,502</u>	<u>1,500</u>	<u>1,490</u>	<u>1,453</u>	<u>1,402</u>

Source: Williamson County Human Resource or Payroll Department

TABLE 16

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)

Function/Program	Fiscal Year									
	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
General Government										
Number of A/P checks issued	14,477	16063	17,487	15,869	17,014	20,355	19,471	20,038	18,943	18,497
Number of outgoing A/P wires	138	170	119	152	104	216	174	130	155	132
Number of invoices processed	41,304	41663	40,655	40,038	43,822	42,081	41,136	42,320	40,819	42,410
Number of Pcard charges	9,712	8484	7,580	8,146	6,688	7,248	6,827	6,046	5,280	4,217
Number of electronic payments	3,462	2094	682	3,422	2,019	-	-	-	-	-
Judicial										
Hot Check Cases										
Number of checks processed	804	1,159	1,853	3,316	4,323	4,478	6,169	6,651	7,784	7,559
Number of theft by check cases filed	120	100	403	430	611	700	686	876	1,097	1,323
Public Safety										
Number of 911 calls received	86,049	94,829	65,371	84,997	93,280	173,981	115,848	110,946	108,004	102,009
EMS 911 runs	21,318	24,781	25,725	23,895	24,132	23,828	24,334	23,458	22,145	20,995
EMS transfer runs	847	884	909	411	542	1,108	1,578	2,070	1,587	2,442
Number of total EMS runs	22,655	25,665	26,634	24,306	24,674	24,936	25,912	25,528	23,732	23,437
Average EMS response time in minutes	7:53	8:14	7:52	7:26	6:54	6:38	6:25	5:50	6:33	6:45
Average Jail daily population	647	578	620	566	569	586	608	568	559	573
Jail bookings	13,826	13,583	15,052	16,003	16,564	16,439	16,839	16,028	15,381	15,903
Jail releases	13,687	13,591	15,041	16,004	16,567	16,486	16,890	15,942	15,433	15,937
Jail inmates at 9/30/XXXX	796	572	606	582	568	553	637	635	567	618
Violations reported by Sheriff Office	20,445	21,809	20,097	22,898	47,181	55,043	53,670	53,902	62,831	54,836
Transportation*										
Roadway resurfacing (CL miles)	102	90	118	130	83	186	127	148	90	100
Hot Mix Asphalt Overlay (CL miles)	0.5	-	-	2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Crack Seal Applied (CL miles)	77	168	174	118	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Asphalt Patches Applied (Tons)	23,500	26,000	27,000	24,600	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bridge / Bridge Class Culvert Replacement (each)	-	1	30	2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Culvert Replacement and Maintenance (each)	234	220	197	153	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Major Roadway Rehabilitation (CL miles)	13	18	16	14	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Mowing / Vegetation control along roadways (miles) **	9,386	13,350	40,820	42,138	5,707	6,328	7,321	7,338	9,730	8,536
Ditch and culvert cleaning (CL miles)	14	14.3	0	9	4	8	21	20	39	54
Striping and Delineation Applied (CL miles)	62	32	55	44	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Signage Replaced (each)	2,348	2,573	2,560	1,727	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Grade and Shape Gravel Roads (CL miles)	101	198	105	105	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Community Services										
Participants using sport fields	148,361	66,809	87,966	141,275	130,284	156,858	157,704	111,956	105,937	103,244
Parks Dept. reservations	6,497	4,733	1,174	1,159	4,585	577	713	519	437	311
Riders of the miniature train	32,583	29,713	20,016	18,845	16,742	13,202	14,653	14,691	17,606	13,818

Source:

Various County departments

*Beginning with FY2013, Transportation is reported in greater detail. "CL miles" refer to Center Line Miles

**Mowing is now reported in Total Miles instead of Center Line Miles.

TABLE 17

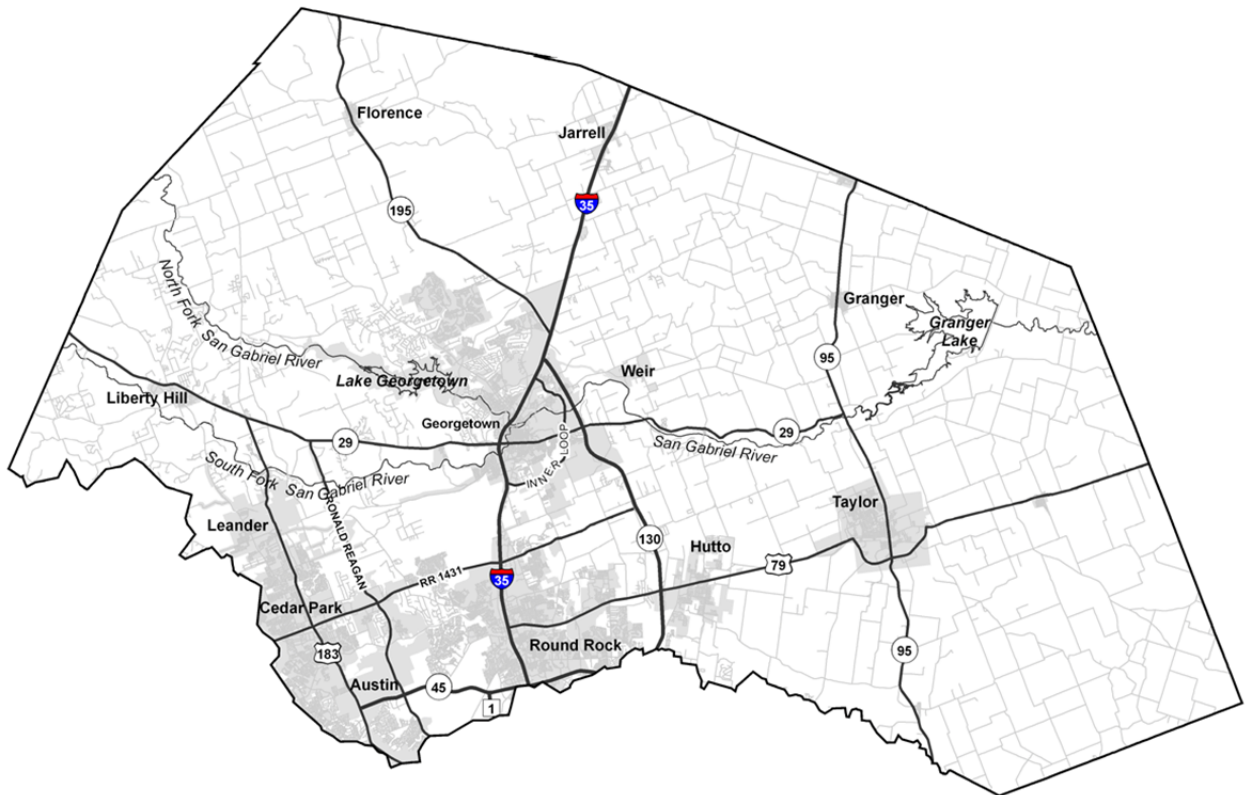
**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
CAPITAL ASSETS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)**

Function/Program	Fiscal Year									
	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
General Government										
Buildings/Facilities - all functions	65	65	61	59	58	57	49	47	48	45
Vehicles	51	47	43	40	41	35	31	32	31	28
Judicial										
Vehicles	12	11	10	11	11	10	10	10	10	10
Public Safety										
Vehicles	436	461	384	463	472	403	381	382	350	331
Transportation										
Miles of roadway maintained	1474	1,463	1440	1422	1,416	1,418	1,413	1,406	1,430	1,401
Bridges	212	212	212	209	208	206	201	202	171	171
Vehicles	269	346	306	345	345	202	131	127	129	126
Community Services										
Parks acreage										
Developed	363.5	363.5	363.5	363.5	363.5	363.5	363.5	335.5	358.0	358.0
Total	3389.8	3386.7	3296	3252	3,178.0	3,021.6	3,021.6	2,991.6	2,841.0	1,337.0
Hike & bike trails (miles)	28.25	20.25	18.05	18.05	15.27	15.27	15.27	13.27	10.52	10.52
Fields										
Cricket	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Soccer	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Softball	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Courts										
Basketball	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Tennis	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Splash pads	2	2	2	2	1	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Miniature train ride	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Disc golf holes	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Picnic pavilions	10	10	10	10	10	10	6	6	6	5
Campsites	28	28	28	28	18	18	18	18	18	18
Vehicles	36	63	66	48	49	16	6	6	7	7

Source:

Various County departments and Texas Department of Transportation

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS



WILLIAMSON COUNTY

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

Organized in 1848

Form of Government: A political subdivision of the State of Texas

Area¹: 1,136 square miles (1,124 sq. miles/land; 12 sq. miles/water)

Population: 2016 Texas State Data Center: 508,514

Quality of Life:

Health Ranking: The County Health Rankings, released in February 2016 by the University of Wisconsin's Population Health Institute and the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation, ranked Williamson County third among Texas Counties in the health outcomes category (how healthy people are and how long they live) and second overall in health factors (how healthy they can be). These findings are with regards to key factors that affect health such as smoking, obesity, binge drinking, access to primary care providers, rates of high school graduation, rates of violent crime, air pollution levels, access to healthy foods, unemployment rates and number of children living in poverty.

Hospitals: St. David's Hospitals are located in Round Rock and Georgetown. Baylor Scott & White and Seton Medical Center Williamson are also in Round Rock. Cedar Park Regional Medical Center is located in Cedar Park.

Recreation:

Athletics: Round Rock Express (AAA Minor League Baseball team), Texas Stars AHL hockey team, Austin Spurs NBA D-League basketball team, community athletic leagues including softball, tennis, kickball, baseball, basketball, and aquatics; recreational/fitness centers; golf courses; and numerous running and cycling activities, both competitive and recreational, hosted by Williamson County cities.

Parks & Outdoors: Fishing, camping, water sports and wading on Lake Georgetown and Lake Granger; five county parks and numerous city parks (including 15.27 miles of hiking, biking, and running trails; sport fields, disc golf course, playgrounds, splash park); hunting on lands near Lake Granger; Cedar Rock Railroad miniature train in the Southwest Regional Park.

Family & Educational: Austin Community College has campuses in Cedar Park and Round Rock with another campus being built in Leander. Temple College offers classes in Taylor and Hutto. Southwestern University is located in Georgetown. Round Rock also offers classes from Texas State University and Texas A&M Health Science Center. The East Williamson County Higher Education Center, in Hutto, offers classes from Temple College, Texas State Technical College Waco and Texas A&M University.

Williamson County Historic Courthouse tours conducted by the Williamson Museum in Georgetown. Other museums include the Dan Moody Museum in Taylor and Palm House Museum in Round Rock. Family fun is available on the Hill Country Flyer steam train in Cedar Park and Inner Space Caverns in Georgetown.

**Community
Events:**

Music and entertainment events at the Cedar Park Center, Williamson County Sheriff Posse Rodeo, Chisholm Trail Days, Georgetown Red Poppy Festival, Round Rock Daffodil Days, Cedar Park's 4th of July Celebration at Milburn Park, Hutto Old Tyme Days, Taylor International Barbecue Cook-off, and other annual community festivals thrive in the County.

Economic Resources²:

Business: High-tech industries, agricultural and agribusiness, manufacturing and assembly, construction, real estate, government and educational sectors are significant economic contributors. Williamson County is a member of the Austin MSA, one of the fastest growing areas in the country. The booming population paired with abundant available resources allows a range of business endeavors to flourish.

Minerals: Building stone, sand, gravel and oil

Agriculture³: The area consists primarily of rolling prairie, however mixed hardwood timber and brush is prevalent in many areas. The major field crops of the area are corn, cotton, and grain sorghum.

The 2016 Williamson County annual agriculture increment report shows that in 2016 the county had 89,162 acres of feed corn which averaged 105 bu./ac. for a total crop value of \$40,348,153; 13,590 acres of grain sorghum which averaged 75 bu./ac. for a total crop value of \$6,148,562; 11,653 acres of cotton which averaged 2,012 pounds of lint and 1,500 pounds of seed lbs./ac. for a total crop value of \$15,943,028; 22,000 acres of wheat for grain which averaged 50 bu./ac. for a total crop value of \$5,033,100; 700 acres of oats for grain which averaged 55 bu./ac. for a total crop value of \$163,625; 675 acres of pecans which averaged 60 lbs./ac for a total crop value of \$7,125; nursery and horticulture production revenues totaled \$6,320,000 and the county had approximately 250,000 acres of native grasslands.

Livestock revenues included: 2000 hens with \$10,000 of total production revenue; 12,000 stockers for a total production revenue of \$15,600,000; 47,000 beef cows and calves for a total production revenue of \$78,108,300; 2,804 goats for a total revenue of \$98,380 and 700 honey bee hives producing 50,000 lbs of honey for a total revenue of \$45,000.

There are an estimated 30,000 to 40,000 acres in hunting and recreation leases totaling \$1,750,000 in revenue. Corn and Cotton acre productions have increased while Milo production has decreased. Cattle numbers continues to grow in 2016 for Williamson County. An unreliable horse market has provided an unmonitored liquidation of horses.

Sources:

1. U. S. Census Bureau
2. Economic Development and Parks and Recreation Departments for the Cities of: Georgetown, Round Rock, Cedar Park, Leander, Taylor & Hutto
3. Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service

Students Enrolled in Colleges and Universities Located Near or Within the County ^a:

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall 2016 Enrollment</u>
Austin Community College	41,543
Concordia University Texas	2,730
Huston-Tillotson University	1,006
St. Edward's University	4,601
Southwestern University	1,489
Temple College	5,147
Texas A&M Health Science Center	2,689
Texas State University	1,829
University of Texas	51,331

Health Care Facilities Located Near or Within the County ^b:**Hospitals:**

Cedar Park Regional Medical Center	Baylor Scott & White Hospital, Taylor
Baylor Scott & White University Medical Campus	Georgetown Behavioral Health Institute
Reliant Rehabilitation Hospital Central Texas	Rock Springs, Georgetown
St. David's Georgetown Hospital	Seton Medical Center Williamson, Round Rock
St. David's Round Rock Medical Center	

Clinic facilities:

Austin Diagnostic Clinic – Cedar Park, Round Rock
Austin Regional Clinic – Cedar Park, Hutto, Round Rock
Brushy Creek Family Medical Associates
Cedar Park Family Practice
Central Texas Diagnostic Clinic
Dell Children's Circle of Care Pediatrics-
 Round Rock Health Clinic
 Lake Aire Medical Center, Georgetown
 Texas A&M HSC Whitestone, Cedar Park
 Pediatrics at Hutto
Express Urgent Care, Round Rock
EasyCare Round Rock, Austin Diagnostic Clinic
Family Medical Center of Cedar Park
Family Medical Center of Georgetown
Family Medicine Associates of Round Rock
Family Medicine Clinic of Georgetown
FasMed Urgent Care – Georgetown, Taylor
Georgetown Medical Clinic
Health Center at Scott and White Hospital, Taylor
Hill Country Family Health Specialists
Leander Healthcare Center
Lone Star Circle of Care Federally Qualified Health Ctr
 Dell Children's-Circle of Care Adolescent Health at Texas A&M HSC, Round Rock
 A.W. Grimes Medical Offices, Round Rock
 Family Medicine at Lake Aire Medical Center, Georgetown
 Senior Health Care Lake Aire Medical Center, Georgetown
 Seton-Circle of Care Family Medicine at Texas A&M HSC, Round Rock
 LSCC OB/GYN, Round Rock
 Seton-Circle of Care Women's Services at Texas A&M HSC, Round Rock
 Psychiatry & Behavioral Health at Lake Aire Medical Center, Georgetown
 Seton-Circle of Care Behavioral Health at Texas A&M HSC, Round Rock
 Psychiatry & Behavioral Health at Round Rock Health Clinic, Round Rock

Minute Clinic – Cedar Park, Georgetown, Round Rock
NextCare Urgent Care-Austin North, Georgetown, Round Rock
Northwest Diagnostic Clinic Cedar Park
Physician Associates of Georgetown
Physician's Center, P.A., Georgetown
Pro-Med Minor Emergency Center, N. Hwy 183
Rapid Care Clinic – Leander
Redi Clinic – Cedar Park, Round Rock
Baylor Scott & White Clinic – Cedar Park, Cedar Park West, Georgetown, Hutto, Johns (Taylor),
University (Round Rock), Round Rock West
Seton Cedar Park
St. David's Urgent Care, Round Rock
St. David's Emergency Center, Cedar Park
Texas MedClinic - Round Rock
Town Center Family Medicine of Cedar Park
T&K Physician Associates, Georgetown
Town Center Family Medicine of Cedar Park
Urgent and Family Care, Parmer Lane

Public Health Centers:

Williamson County and Cities Health District– Cedar Park, Georgetown, Round Rock, Taylor

Volunteer Clinic Facilities:

Samaritan Health Ministries
Sacred Heart Community Clinic – Round Rock
Pflugerville Community Health Center North (Low Cost Clinic)

Note: This is not an exhaustive list. Not included are individual practitioners, specialty care practices, or pediatric practices. New facilities are opening on an ongoing basis.

Source: a – Respective college or university
b – Williamson County and Cities Health District

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS

GOVERNMENT OFFICE INFORMATION

The government of Williamson County, Texas is subdivided into several different offices; each with its own legally constituted duties as prescribed by the constitution and/or legislative act. The head of some offices are elected officials while others are appointed by the Commissioners' Court or the District Judges of Williamson County as provided by law.

Constitutional Offices

Williamson County is a political body. The general governing body of the County is the Commissioners' Court, which has none of the functions of a traditional court, but has powers and duties clearly set forth and defined in the constitution and statutes. The Commissioners' Court is comprised of four commissioners, each of whom is elected by the qualified voters of one of four precincts in the County, and a County Judge, who is elected Countywide as presiding officer. Commissioners' Court, as a political subdivision of the state, was created to carry out policy common to the state. Therefore, it was not mainly created to advance the interest of the particular locality in which it is located. The election of the various County officials ensures, in most instances, the application of state laws and regulations, in light of local needs and statutes, and to establish a courthouse and jail, appoint numerous officials, fill vacancies in certain County offices, let contracts in the name of the County, build roads and bridges, administer the County's public welfare services, perform numerous duties in regard to elections, set the County tax rate, issue bonds, and adopt the County budget.

District Courts

There are five District Courts in Williamson County, each of which is a court of general jurisdiction and may try both civil and criminal cases. The judge of each of the respective courts is elected Countywide. The District Courts have original jurisdiction in all criminal cases of the grade of felony, and all suits on behalf of the state to recover penalties, forfeitures and escheat. The District Courts preside over all cases of divorce, misdemeanors involving official misconduct, suits to recover damages, slander or defamation of character, suits for title of land and for enforcement of liens thereon, suits for the right of property levied upon by virtue of any writ of execution, sequestration, or attachment when the property levied on is valued at an amount of \$500 (exclusive of interest) and all suits concerning contested elections.

These courts and the judges thereof have power to issue writs of habeas corpus, mandamus, injunction, certiorari and all writs necessary to enforce their jurisdictions. The District Courts also have appellate jurisdiction and general supervisory control over the County Commissioners' Court. They have general original jurisdiction over all causes of action which a remedy or jurisdiction is not provided by law or the Constitution. The District Court, concurrently with County Court, has the general jurisdiction of a probate court and may do all things associated with the duties of a probate court enumerated under County Court. In addition, the District Courts share concurrent jurisdiction with the County Courts at Law when the matter in controversy exceeds \$500, but is less than \$10,000. Along with these constitutional and statutory responsibilities, the District Judges have the statutory responsibility of appointing the County Auditor and Court Reporters for each of the respective District Courts. The District Judges, along with the County Court-at-Law Judges, appoint the Community Supervision and Corrections Department Director. The District Judges, along with the County Judge serve on the County Juvenile Board which oversees the operations of the Juvenile Probation Department and appoints the Chief Juvenile Probation Officer.

Constables

In general, the duties of the Constable are to perform a service or act, execute and return, as provided by law, all civil and criminal processes, writs, citations, subpoenas, summons, warrants, and precepts, directed and delivered by a lawful official, anywhere in the constable's County, or in a County contiguous to the constable's County, and in other locations as provided by law. The Constable may seize and sell real estate and personal property upon order of the court, take eviction action and attend justice court proceedings. The Constable may enforce all state laws and arrest offenders with or without warrant for felonies or misdemeanor offenses committed against the peace and dignity of the state.

County Attorney

The Countywide electorate elects the County Attorney. Duties include representation of the State of Texas in all criminal proceedings under investigation or pending before the County Courts at Law and Justice Courts of the County, examination and prosecution of all cases pending before the Juvenile Courts, and representation of the State in all cases appealed to or from any of these courts. The County Attorney also processes felony and misdemeanor hot checks, obtains protective orders for victims of domestic violence, represents the Department of Protective and Regulatory Services in cases involving abuse or neglect of children or helpless adults, and obtains commitment orders for mental illness and substance abuse. The County Attorney attends Commissioners' Court as the civil lawyer for the County and provides a full range of legal services in that capacity. Also provided by the County Attorney is legal advice to all County officials and employees. Where applicable, the County Attorney oversees the representation of officials and employees who are involved in litigation.

County Clerk

The Countywide electorate elects the County Clerk and the duties and fees collected by the office are prescribed by the legislature. The County Clerk is the clerk of the County and of Commissioners' Court and is the official recorder of County business. By legislation in Williamson County, the County Clerk functions as the clerk of the court for each of the County Courts at Law. In addition, the County Clerk acts as recorder of deeds and other instruments, records and issues death and birth certificates, issues marriage licenses, registers cattle brands, records and retains all plats, and maintains records of mental health commitments. The County Clerk serves as clerk of the Probate and Civil Court and keeps all records, books, paper, and proceedings of the probate court as well as the County Courts at Law criminal dockets. Additional responsibilities include keeping all records properly indexed, arranged and preserved.

District Attorney

The legislature may create the Office of the District Attorney in any judicial district in the state and prescribe the duties of the office. Such an office in Williamson County has been created and the District Attorney is a constitutional officer. The Countywide electorate elects the District Attorney. The duties of the office in general are to represent the State of Texas on all criminal matters before the District Courts of Williamson County. These matters include grand jury proceedings along with bond and asset forfeitures. The District Attorney also handles all appeals from any such matters that are taken to the Court of Appeals, Texas Court of Criminal Appeals, the Texas Supreme Court and the United States Supreme Court.

District Clerk

The Countywide electorate elects the District Clerk. In general, the functions of this office are to serve in an administrative capacity for the District Courts (state courts), to perform judicial or quasi-judicial duties in connection therewith, to act as custodian of the court records, to receive money in the clerk's official capacity, and to perform general assessed duties as are enjoined by statute or imposed by the lawful authority of the court. The District Clerk of Williamson County also maintains the files for all criminal, civil, family, and tax cases handled by these courts.

Justice of the Peace Courts

There are four Justice of the Peace Courts in Williamson County. Each Justice of the Peace is elected by the voters living within their respective precinct. Justices of the Peace have jurisdiction in all Class C misdemeanor criminal matters where such fines are established by statute. Also, the Justices of the Peace have jurisdiction in civil matters either in Small Claims Court or Justice Court where the amount in controversy is \$10,000 or less (exclusive of interest) of which exclusive original jurisdiction is not given to the County or District Courts. Appeals to the County Court shall be allowed in all cases decided in Justice Court, however, in civil cases, only when the judgment is for more than \$20 (exclusive of costs). The Small Claims Court exercises concurrent jurisdiction with the Justice Courts in all actions for recovery of money by any person, association of persons, corporations or by any attorney for such parties or other legal entity where the amount involved, exclusive of cost, does not exceed the sum of \$10,000. Small Claims courts may only recover money. All decisions of Small Claims Court and Justice Courts, provided that the amount in controversy, exclusive of costs, exceeds the sum of \$20 may, upon rendition of final judgment by the Judge of the Court, be appealed to the County Court or County Courts at Law. Other duties of the Justices of the Peace in Williamson County include death inquests, mental probable cause hearings, criminal prisoner admonishments, peace bond hearings, school truancy cases, juvenile magistrate statements, animal cruelty hearings, and other administrative duties per code.

Sheriff

The qualified voters of the County elect the Sheriff to office. The duties of the Sheriff are prescribed by the legislature. The Sheriff may employ guards for the safekeeping of prisoners in the jail and, subject to regulations of Commissioners' Court, has charge and control of the courthouse. In addition, the Sheriff shall execute all processes and precepts directed by legal authority and make return thereof to the proper court. The Sheriff is the Chief Law Enforcement Officer for the County and custodian of the County jail. In addition to apprehending criminals and serving writs and other legal papers for the Civil, County, and District Courts, the Sheriff is also charged with keeping order in the courtrooms. The Sheriff also administers proactive programs aimed at crime prevention and substance abuse control such as the Drug Abuse Resistance Education (DARE) program.

Tax Assessor-Collector

The Tax Assessor-Collector is elected by the Countywide electorate and performs all of the duties with respect to assessing property for the purpose of taxation and collection of taxes as may be prescribed by the legislature. The duties of the office consist of assessing and collecting County property taxes. The officer may serve in a similar capacity for any incorporated city, town, village, school districts--independent or otherwise, drainage district, and water control in the County. The Assessor-Collector of Williamson County, in addition to assessing and collecting for taxable real and personal property within the County, collects the taxes for many independent cities and districts. Other duties include collecting state and county license fees, occupation fees, and state automobile transaction taxes.

County Treasurer

The Countywide electorate elects the County Treasurer. The duties of the County Treasurer are to receive County funds and disburse them, subject to the County Auditor's countersignature. The function of this office is an essential part of internal control in financial matters in that all monies due to the County must be placed in the treasurer's custody. Monies are forwarded to the County Treasury and can be withdrawn upon the signature of the County Treasurer and countersignature of the County Auditor. Additional responsibilities of the County Treasurer include signatory authority for all payroll related payments with the countersignature of the County Auditor. Also, the County Treasurer is responsible for the reconciliation of all bank accounts upon which the Treasurer acts as signatory. The County Treasurer prepares and submits all required reports and payments to the State of Texas and serves as Secretary to the Bail Bond Board. In addition, the County Treasurer serves as the Certified Investment Officer for the County relative to all requirements of the Public Funds Investment Act.

OFFICES CREATED BY LEGISLATIVE LAW

County Court-at-Law

There are four County Courts-at-Law in Williamson County, each created by the legislature. The Countywide electorate elects each of the County Court-at-Law judges. These courts have jurisdiction in all misdemeanor cases, probate, and mental illness and chemical dependency matters. The County Courts-at-Law have concurrent jurisdiction with the District Courts in family law cases, including divorces, child custody cases and in civil matters where the amount in controversy does not exceed \$100,000 (exclusive of punitive or exemplary damages, costs, and interest). The County Courts-at-Law have appellate jurisdiction in all appeals in criminal and civil cases from Justice Courts and Municipal Courts. Along with these duties, the County Court-at-Law Judges and the District Judges appoint the Community Supervision and Corrections Department Director.

County Auditor

The County Auditor is appointed by the District Judges and serves as the Chief Accounting Officer of the County. The County Auditor has general oversight of all County records and is responsible per statute, for projecting revenue during the budget process. The County Auditor must sign all checks written for the County. It is the responsibility of the County Auditor's office to audit each department of the County at least once each quarter. Financial reporting is also performed by the County Auditor's office. The creation of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) and the Popular Annual Financial Report (PAFR), that is submitted each year to the Government Finance Officers Association for review, is the responsibility of the County Auditor. In addition, the County Auditor oversees the payroll and accounts payable function for the entire County. Other responsibilities include managing fixed assets and administering and reporting all grant funds received from the state and federal government and other entities. The County Auditor also serves as the fiscal officer for the Community Services and Corrections Department and Chief Fiscal Officer for Juvenile Services.

Budget Officer

In a county with a population of more than 125,000, the Commissioners Court may appoint a Budget Officer. The Budget officer is responsible for preparing a county budget for the fiscal year. In preparing or monitoring the budget, the budget officer may require the county auditor or any other district, county, or precinct officer of the county to provide any information necessary for the budget officer to properly prepare or monitor the budget. The county budget is approved by Commissioners Court.

Regional Animal Shelter Director

The mission of the Regional Shelter Director is to ensure humane care is provided to all animals in the shelter, to assist the participating entities in enforcing state law and local ordinances, and to otherwise serve the citizens in a cost-effective manner. The Regional Shelter Director takes responsibility for animal shelter operations and staff by developing and enforcing policies and procedures that are compliant with local, state and federal law. Priorities include development and maintenance of budgetary and financial goals, communication and relationships with regulatory agencies, Commissioners' Court, Shelter Board and officials from all city/county entities. The director also monitors and reports trends which may be used to facilitate planning of programs consistent with the success of overall shelter goals. The Shelter Director is hired by County officials utilizing input from the Regional Animal Shelter's Board of Directors.

Chief Juvenile Probation Officer

The County Juvenile Board, comprised of five District Judges and the County Judge, appoints the Chief Juvenile Probation Officer. The general duties of this office are to properly investigate, process, and handle all cases referred to them by the courts, law enforcement agencies, parents, and other agencies. The Juvenile Probation Department compiles and prepares a detailed social history on all referred offenders and recommends corrective action to the Juvenile Court. The department provides professional casework services and supervision to delinquent children who are placed on probation by the Juvenile Court. Juvenile detention and intensive residential care is also provided by and through the Juvenile Services Department. Each of these units provides care 365 days a year. Several specialized programs are operated through Juvenile Services to include Community Services and Restitution, Gang Intervention, and Juvenile Drug and Delinquency Prevention. One specialized sex offender caseload officer is also provided through Juvenile Services.

County Emergency Services Senior Director

The County Judge, with the advice and consent of Commissioners' Court, appoints the Senior Director of Emergency Services of Williamson County. It is the Senior Director's duty to control and direct the areas of Emergency Management, HazMat (Hazardous Materials), MOT (Mobile Outreach Team), Dispatch, Wireless Communications, and EMS (Emergency Medical Services). It is the responsibility of the senior director to serve as liaison between municipal districts, county, regional, state and federal emergency management functions as well as other emergency management organizations. Emergency Management will respond to local disasters by coordinating recovery activities with local, regional and state entities. The area of HazMat is responsible for responding to hazardous material spills within the county and the region. MOT responds to mental health crisis calls in the county in coordination with the various law enforcement agencies within the county. Dispatch handles all 911 communications between the general public and County, City and Special District Agencies tasked with rapid response. Wireless Communications manages the radio system between the various Public Safety Agencies within the County. EMS responds to all emergency medical calls and handles transport of patients within the county.

County Extension Service Agent

The Williamson County Office of the Texas Agricultural Extension Service is a unique partnership between the County Commissioners' Court and the Texas A & M University System. County Extension Agents provide outreach education to the citizens of Williamson County in the areas of Agriculture, Family and Consumer Sciences, 4-H, Youth Development, and Horticulture. Agents utilize research-based information to conduct workshops, clinics, tours, meetings and programs, as well as preparing news releases and web-based education. The Extension Service values and promotes citizen and community involvement, research-based education, lifelong learning, and volunteerism.

CSCD Director

The Community Supervision and Corrections Department (also known as Adult Probation Department) Director is appointed by the District and County Court-at-Law Judges with criminal jurisdiction. The department is responsible for supervising adult misdemeanor offenders placed on community supervision (adult probation), offenders placed under pre-trial supervision, and offenders placed in the department's 90-bed intensive inpatient substance abuse program referred to as the Central Texas Treatment Center. The department's mission is to protect the community and rehabilitate offenders. The department operates a number of rehabilitation programs for the supervision of offenders and specialized caseloads for sex offenders, special needs offenders, offenders required to be monitored on electronic monitoring or surveillance, and offenders required to have ignition interlock devices that monitor alcohol use in their vehicles. The department receives most of its funding from state funds and offender fees. The Texas Department of Criminal Justice-Community Justice Assistance Division provides grant and operational funds, and oversight to the department.

Elections Administrator

The Elections Administrator is the County Elections Official and is appointed by the Williamson County Elections Commission. The duties of the Elections Administrator include all voter registration activities for over 264,014 registered voters in 88 precincts and the conduct of election activities for more than 44 county, city and school governments, as well as 54 municipal and special utility districts. Duties also include the preparation and maintenance of appropriate political jurisdiction maps. The Administrator prepares elections contracts and conducts elections for federal and state elections, and for local elections when requested. Duties include the selection and coordination of poll sites, selection and training of poll workers, and preparation of ballot materials. The Elections Administrator coordinates the use of grant funds from the Help America Vote Act (HAVA) with the County Judge and the Auditor and maintains all electronic voting equipment and peripherals. The Administrator serves as the repository for local officials' campaign and expenditure reports. The Elections Administrator provides information to the public regarding voter registration and elections and serves as a liaison to the Secretary of State regarding elections issues.

Human Resource Senior Director

The Human Resource (HR) Senior Director for Williamson County is appointed by the County Benefits Committee and the Commissioners' Court. The Senior Director must ensure the County is in compliance with state and federal hiring laws, that applicants meet the qualifications of a particular job opening and that the public is notified when a job opening becomes available within the County. The HR Senior Director is responsible for the management of the Self-Funded Benefits Plan and various other medical and dental benefit plans offered by the County as well as life and long-term disability insurance, workers' compensation insurance, the wellness program and the employee assistance program. The HR Senior Director also monitors the claims disbursement made under the Self-Funded Benefits Plan and must ensure the various benefits plans are administered in compliance with federal laws and regulation. The HR Senior Director must ensure the County complies with the Drug-Free Workplace Policy, the Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA) and the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Infrastructure Services Senior Director

The County Judge, with the advice and consent of the Commissioners' Court, appoints the Senior Director of Infrastructure Services of Williamson County. It is the Senior Director's duty to control and direct the areas of Facilities Maintenance, Fleet Services, the County Engineer's Office and the Road and Bridge Division. It is the responsibility of the senior director to serve as a liaison with local, state, county, and federal organizations. The area of Facilities maintenance oversees all County real estate transactions and facilities construction activities. Facilities Maintenance personnel additionally ensure the quality and completion of maintenance and repair for all County-owned buildings and grounds. Fleet Services personnel maintain Williamson County's fleet of vehicles and equipment; make recommendations, during the Budget process, for equipment replacement needs of county departments as well as assisting in defining what types of equipment should be purchased. The Road and Bridge Division of Williamson County has the responsibility for the maintenance and repair of all County roads, bridges, drainage structures and ditches pertaining to the road system in Williamson County. The County Engineer's Office is responsible for planning, design and inspection of roadway and drainage facilities required to provide for the safe, economical and productive operation of the County's transportation system. The County Engineer's Office is additionally responsible for land development coordination activities such as plat review for the unincorporated areas within the County.

Parks Department Senior Director

The County Judge appoints the Parks Department Senior Director with the advice and consent of the Commissioners' Court. The Senior Director is responsible for the development, operation, and maintenance of County parks, trails and preserves. The senior director also provides for safe and secure facilities and coordinates park related development and activities with cities in the County.

Purchasing Agent

The Purchasing Agent is appointed by the Commissioners' Court. The Purchasing Agent is responsible for carrying out the purchasing function as prescribed by law and for administering the procedures prescribed by law for notice and public bidding for county purchases and contracts. The County Purchasing Agent purchases all supplies, materials and equipment required or used by the county and contracts for all repairs to purchased equipment, as needed.

Technology Services Senior Director

The County Judge, with the advice and consent of the Commissioners' Court, appoints the Technology Services Senior Director of Williamson County. It is the Senior Director's duty to oversee the functions of Technology Services (TS), Geographic Information Systems (GIS), 911 Addressing and Records Management (RM) for the County. TS includes installing new systems, protecting computer-stored records, maintaining control of daily Data Lifecycle functions, troubleshooting within County offices as computer-related issues arise as well as supporting County-wide telecommunications. GIS includes management of the central GIS database and interfaces as well as providing GIS, GPS, and related services to County departments and the public. 911 Addressing includes maintaining the 911 telephone database for the entire County and providing addressing services for the unincorporated areas and small cities. RM functions include warehousing and protecting records from the various County departments, monitoring and coordinating destruction schedules, and warehousing and coordinating the disposal of assets as the assets exceed their useful life. In addition, the director oversees County mail courier functions.

Veterans Services

In a county with a population of 200,000 or more, the Commissioners Court shall maintain a veterans county service office. The Commissioner's Court appoints the veterans county service officer and the number of assistant veterans county service officers that it considers necessary. Veterans Services staff assists veterans and their families with information on programs and services that are available for individuals that have served in the armed forces. They also help them file for and receive their entitled benefits from the Department of Veterans Affairs. Programs and services available include educational benefits, vocational benefits, disability retirement, obtaining lost military records and more.

FEDERAL AND STATE AWARD PROGRAMS

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL
REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH *GOVERNMENT
AUDITING STANDARDS*

To the Honorable County Judge
and County Commissioners
Williamson County, Texas

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepting in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Williamson County, Texas (the County), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 28, 2017.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the County's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. However, significant deficiencies or material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

To the Honorable County Judge
and County Commissioners
Williamson County, Texas

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the County's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Weaver and Tidwell, L.L.P.

WEAVER AND TIDWELL, L.L.P.

Austin, Texas
February 28, 2017

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM
AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE
UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND STATE OF TEXAS UNIFORM GRANT MANAGEMENT
STANDARDS

To the Honorable County Judge
and County Commissioners
Williamson County, Texas

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the compliance of Williamson County, Texas' (the County) with the types of compliance requirements described in the U.S. *Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Compliance Supplement* and the State of Texas Uniform Grant Management Standards (UGMS) that could have a direct and material effect on its major federal and state programs for the year ended September 30, 2016. The County's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the County's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and UGMS. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance, and UGMS require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the County's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

To the Honorable County Judge
and County Commissioners
Williamson County, Texas

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each of the County's major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the County's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the County complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended September 30, 2016.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the County is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the County's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program as a basis for designing auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and UGMS, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

To the Honorable County Judge
and County Commissioners
Williamson County, Texas

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and UGMS. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Weaver and Tidwell, L.L.P.

WEAVER AND TIDWELL, L.L.P.

Austin, Texas
February 28, 2017

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

SECTION I – SUMMARY OF AUDITOR’S RESULTS

Financial Statements

An unmodified opinion was issued on the financial statements.

Internal control over financial reporting:

Material weakness(es) identified? _____ Yes X No

Significant deficiencies identified that are not
considered to be material weakness(es)? _____ Yes X None reported

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? _____ Yes X No

Federal and State Awards

Internal control over major programs:

Material weakness(es) identified? _____ Yes X No

Significant deficiencies identified that are not
considered to be material weakness(es)? _____ Yes X None reported

An unmodified opinion was issued on compliance for
major programs.

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported
in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, or
State of Texas Uniform Grant Management Standards? _____ Yes X No

Identification of major federal programs:

14.218 Community Development Block Grant

Identification of major state programs:

Indigent Defense Formula
AirCheck Texas

Dollar threshold use to distinguish between type
A and type B programs? \$750,000 – Federal
\$300,000 – State

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? X Yes _____ No

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS – CONTINUED
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

SECTION II – FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

NONE

SECTION III – FEDERAL AND STATE AWARD FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

NONE

SECTION IV – SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

FINDING 2015-001 – Continuing Legal Education Requirement

MAJOR PROGRAM: Indigent Defense Formula Grant

TYPE OF FINDING: Compliance; Significant deficiency

QUESTIONED COST: None

DESCRIPTION OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDING: Chapter 174 of the Indigent Defense Policies and Standards state that an attorney shall complete a minimum of 10 hours of continuing legal education (CLE) in the area of criminal law and procedure each year, including one hour of ethics relating to the practice of criminal law. All attorneys on the appointment list must file a certificate with the court administration office each year attesting to completion of the required CLE or submit documentation showing that the attorney is certified as a specialist in criminal law. CLE documentation and requirement for one attorney was not kept by the County.

STATUS: For the year ended September 30, 2016, appropriate CLE certification documentation was retained by the County for attorneys under the grant.

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

Federal Grantor/ Pass Through Grantor Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass Through Entity Identifying Number	Expenditures
FEDERAL AWARDS			
<u>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES</u>			
Passed Through Texas Department of Family and Protective Services			
Title IV-E Contract (Legal)	93.658	23939896	\$ 31,555
Total Passed Through Texas Department of Family and Protective Services			31,555
Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services			\$ 31,555
<u>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE</u>			
Passed Through Texas Department of Agriculture			
FY '16 National School Lunch Program	10.555	75M1002/TX-246-2005	\$ 91,070
FY '17 National School Lunch Program	10.555	75M1002/TX-246-2005	7,844
Total Passed Through Department of Agriculture			98,914
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture			\$ 98,914
<u>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY</u>			
Passed Through Texas Office of the Governor - Division of Emergency Management			
2014 Homeland Security	97.067	14-SR48491-01	\$ 8,648
2015 Homeland Security - Hazmat Trailer	97.067	EMW-2015-SS-00080-2957501	70,714
2015 Homeland Security - Mercury Analyzer	97.067	EMW-2015-SS-00080-2957301	47,920
2016 Homeland Security - SWAT medic	97.067	EMW-2015-SS-00080-2957401	4,500
2016 Homeland Security - Flourine detector	97.067	EMW-2015-SS-00080-2957101	8,000
2016 Homeland Security - Monitor/Maint	97.067	EMW-2015-SS-00080-2957201	29,695
Total Passed Through Texas Office of the Governor - Division of Emergency Management			\$ 169,477
Passed Through Texas Department of Public Safety - Division of Emergency Management			
Multiple Flood Damage Grants	97.036	PA-06-TX-4223-PW-XXXX	\$ 303,668
Emergency Management Performance Grant	97.042	16TX-EMPG-1418	84,923
Emergency Management Performance Grant	97.042	15TX-EMPG-1418	13,355
Total Passed Through Texas Department of Public Safety - Division of Emergency Management			401,946
Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security			\$ 571,423
<u>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT</u>			
Direct Programs			
Community Development Block Grant	14.218	BC-12-UC-48-0502	\$ 17,464
Community Development Block Grant	14.218	BC-13-UC-48-0502	216,062
Community Development Block Grant	14.218	BC-14-UC-48-0502	696,632
Community Development Block Grant	14.218	BC-15-UC-48-0502	141,618
Total Direct Programs			1,071,776
Total U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development			\$ 1,071,776
<u>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE</u>			
Direct Programs			
Equitable Sharing Program	16.922		\$ 104,131
Total Direct Programs			104,131
Total U.S. Department of Justice			\$ 104,131

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS – CONTINUED
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

Federal Grantor/ Pass Through Grantor Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass Through Entity Identifying Number	Expenditures
FEDERAL AWARDS			
<u>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION</u>			
Passed Through Texas Department of Transportation			
IH-35 NBFR at Georgetown Railroad	20.205	0015-09-160	\$ 329,645
IH-35 @ RM 2243 Preventive Maintenance Project	20.205	0015-09-170	62,099
IH-35 from RM 1431 to SH 45 Operational Study	20.205	0015-09-167	59,480
Passed Through Texas Department of Transportation - Pass Through Toll Financing			
FM 1660 CR 134 to CR 101	20.205	PT2005-001-01-PTT1566-01-009	7,742
Total Passed Through Texas Department of Transportation			458,966
Total U.S. Department of Transportation			\$ 458,966
<u>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY</u>			
Direct Programs			
Internal Revenue Service Equitable Sharing Program	21.000	TX2460000 410412	\$ 75,945
Total Direct Programs			75,945
Total U.S. Department of Treasury			\$ 75,945
TOTAL EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS			\$ 2,412,710
STATE AWARDS			
<u>OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL</u>			
Direct Programs			
2015 Texas Vine Program		1013085	\$ 27,715
Total Direct Programs			27,715
Total Office of the Attorney General			\$ 27,715
<u>OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR</u>			
Passed Through Criminal Justice Division			
2016 DWI/Drug Court		1869510	\$ 108,330
2017 DWI/Drug Court		1869511	479
2016 Williamson County Veterans		2758102	82,229
2017 Williamson County Veterans		2758103	64
Total Passed Through Criminal Justice Division			191,102
Total Office of the Governor			\$ 191,102

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS – CONTINUED
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

State Grantor/ Pass Through Grantor Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass Through Entity Identifying Number	Expenditures
STATE AWARDS			
<u>TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES</u>			
Passed Through Bluebonnet MHMR			
2016 Bluebonnet MHMR		N/A	\$ 94,098
Total Passed Through Bluebonnet MHMR			94,098
Total Texas Department of State Health Services			\$ 94,098
<u>TEXAS PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT</u>			
Direct Programs			
2014 Go!		52-000583	\$ 4,230
Total Direct Programs			\$ 4,230
Passed Through Texas Commission on Environmental Quality			
2016 AirCheck		582-12-20269	\$ 103,939
Total Passed Through Texas Commission on Environmental Quality			103,939
Total Texas Parks and Wildlife Department			\$ 108,169
<u>TEXAS INDIGENT DEFENSE COMMISSION</u>			
Direct Programs			
Indigent Defense Formula Grant		212-16-246	\$ 334,610
2015 TIDC Technical Support		212-TS-246	255
Total Direct Programs			334,865
Total Texas Task Indigent Defense Commission			\$ 334,865
TOTAL EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWARDS			\$ 755,949
TOTAL EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS			\$ 3,168,659

**WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS
NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF
FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2016**

NOTE 1. GENERAL

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal and state awards presents the activity of all applicable federal and state awards of Williamson County, Texas (the County). The County's reporting entity is defined in Note 1 to the County's financial statements. Federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies as well as federal and state awards passed through other government agencies are included in the respective schedule. Negative amounts shown in the schedule represent adjustments or credits made in the normal course of business to amounts reported as expenditures. The County did not elect to use the 10% de minimus cost rate as allowed in the Uniform Guidance.

NOTE 2. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal and state awards is presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting, which is described in Note 1 to the County's financial statements. The schedule includes \$1,071,776 of federal awards provided to subrecipients from the Community Development Grant cluster and \$3,000 of state awards provided to subrecipients from the AirCheck Program.

NOTE 3. RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL FINANCIAL REPORTS

Grant expenditure reports as of September 30, 2016, which have been submitted to grantor agencies will, in some cases, differ slightly from amounts disclosed herein. The reports prepared for grantor agencies are typically prepared at a later date and often reflect refined estimates of year-end accruals. The reports will agree at termination of the grant as the discrepancies noted are timing differences.